

Volume 10 Number 3 • 2015

Respiratory TherapyTM

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique

BUYERS GUIDE 2015

What if you could ventilate...

- without a facemask?
- without sedation?
- without the risk of barotrauma?
- without the risk of infection?

With BCV you can

and, at the same time, you can increase cardiac output, facilitate secretion clearance, provide an active expiratory phase and eliminate patient compliance problems.

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation (BCV) is a method of ventilation which works using a non-invasive cuirass or shell, attached to a power unit which actively controls both phases of the respiratory cycle (the inspiratory and expiratory phases) in both pediatrics and adults.

Key Benefits of BCV:

- A real **non-invasive alternative** to invasive ventilation
- Provides **complete ventilation** non-invasively without the need for a mask
- Has **over 200 citations** to demonstrate safety and efficacy
- Proven to **increase cardiac output** - and reduce CO₂ levels
- Is a **super potent secretion clearance** tool
- The only method of ventilation that has **no known side effects**
- Treatment can be administered either in the **hospital or the home**
- **More comfortable**, for most, than a mask or endotracheal tube

Patient Groups:

- Acute respiratory failure
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
- Neuromuscular
- Cystic fibrosis
- Difficult to wean patients
- AIDS related lung disease
- Head and spinal injuries
- Ventilation post-operation
- Influenza pandemic
- ...and many more



You can use BCV in almost any circumstance you would use non-invasive ventilation, and in most cases where you would use invasive ventilation too. To find out more visit: <http://www.unitedhayek.com/bcv>



THE RIGHT RESULT AT THE RIGHT TIME

Blood Gas & Electrolytes on a PDA in about 30 seconds

The **epoc**® Blood Analysis System improves patient safety, provider satisfaction, workflow and operational efficiencies by eliminating steps, making it safe and cost effective.

- Wireless communication of results
- Room temperature storage of Test Cards
- 11 Analytes on 1 Test Card:
 - pH, pCO₂, pO₂, Na⁺, K⁺, Ca⁺⁺, Glu, Hct, Lac, and now ***Creatinine** and ***Chloride**
- Calculated values:
 - cHCO₃⁻, cTCO₂, BE(ecf), BE(b), cSO₂, cHgb, ***eGFR, *eGFR-a, *AGap, and *AGapK**



Improve the process and the outcome with the **epoc**® Blood Analysis System

***Contact your Alere sales representative, call 1.877.441.7440 or visit alere.com**





Eagle II™

Full-featured Portable Critical Care Ventilator

- Invasive and noninvasive ventilation with pressure support
- Volume and pressure-targeted breaths for all patients 5 kg and above
- Battery run-time of 10 hours; recharges in less than 2 hours
- Integrated SpO₂ and pulse rate monitoring using Masimo® SET® technology
- Unique Smart Help™ display
- Under 10 lbs (4.5 kg)



Eagle II™ MRI

Full-featured MRI Ventilator

- Designed for use in an MRI suite
- Successfully tested in 3.0-Tesla environments
- Optional MRI-safe stand with locking wheels
- Under 10 lbs. (4.5 kg)

The Eagle II MRI has all of the features found on the Eagle II.

**For more information, please call 1-800-804-4356
or visit www.zoll.com.**

ZOLL®

WHEN IT COMES TO
PREVENTING
VAP

think

of the ramifications

THERE'S NO ROOM FOR COMPROMISE.

PATIENT SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY AND WE KNOW IT IS YOURS TOO. THAT'S WHY EVERY DALE PRODUCT HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO DELIVER PERFORMANCE YOU CAN TRUST.

DALE® ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE HOLDER ►

STABILOCK SECURES ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES QUICKLY AND EASILY TO HELP PREVENT ACCIDENTAL EXTUBATION. THE DALE STABILOCK PROVIDES EASY ACCESS TO THE PATIENT'S MOUTH ALLOWING THE CLINICIAN TO PERFORM ORAL CARE WHICH STUDIES SHOW CAN REDUCE THE RISK OF VAP. THE PRODUCT ALLOWS THE TUBE TO BE REPOSITIONED IN THE PATIENT'S MOUTH TO REDUCE RISK OF INJURY TO LIPS AND UNDERLYING TISSUES.



◀ DALE® TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE HOLDERS

DESIGNED TO PROVIDE SECURE POSITIONING AND TO MINIMIZE MOVEMENT OF THE TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE. WILL ALLOW YOU TO ELIMINATE THE FRUSTRATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH TWILL TIES AND OTHER HOLDERS WHILE MINIMIZING SECONDARY COMPLICATIONS AT THE SAME TIME. THE MOISTURE WICKING LINING ON THE 2-PIECE, ADJUSTABLE NECKBAND LEAVES THE SKIN DRY, REDUCING THE RISK OF SKIN BREAKDOWN. SECURE AND EASY TO USE FASTENER TABS FIT ANY SIZE TRACH PLATE.



MINIMIZE COMPLICATIONS.
MAXIMIZE QUALITY CARE. THINK DALE.

ThinkRamifications.com
800-343-3980

Dale® is a registered trademarks of
Dale Medical Products, Inc. in the USA.
©2015 Dale Medical Products, Inc.
AD-037 Rev A

Now arriving:
Flight 60®

Bringing **ICU quality ventilation** throughout the hospital and beyond.

MAQUET
GETINGE GROUP

MAKE-A-WISH®

When you're looking for more flexibility in ventilation, Flight 60 is a convenient and cost-effective solution. This versatile ventilator combines ICU-quality ventilation with the ability to meet the challenging clinical demands of treating and transporting patients throughout the hospital and beyond.

Intuitive and easy to use, Flight 60 provides continuity of care with high-acuity ventilators in one small package—delivering superior performance for both pediatric and adult patients outside of the ICU. It offers invasive and non-invasive capabilities along with comprehensive monitoring tools and advanced modes, including B-Lev (APRV) and Volume Guarantee. With 12-hours of battery operation and a wall-gas independent design, Flight 60 takes ICU-quality ventilation wherever you need it.



Flight 60 ventilator now distributed in the US by Maquet.

Maquet is proud to have partnered with our customers to reinforce our commitment to patients by supporting Make-A-Wish® with a donation in the amount of \$150,000 to help fulfill the wishes of children with life-threatening medical conditions across the USA. For more information about Make-A-Wish visit wish.org.

Flight 60: Ready to go when you are.

www.maquetusa.com



How are You Managing COPD? Your Choice is an EasyOne®

n d d products are easy-to-use, accurate and reliable for testing anytime, anywhere. With the EasyOne Pro, spirometry, DLCO and lung volumes can be obtained in just 20 minutes. Automatic calibration, outstanding worldwide service along with a maintenance free design makes your choice for lung function an EasyOne.



Office spirometry



PC spirometry



Portable PFT

For more information go to www.nddmed.com

COMPANIES

All companies were sent a form for inclusion in this directory. Companies that returned a form were also given the opportunity to list their specific products after their listing. Broader product categories are in the "Products" section, which follows.

3B Medical, Inc.

21301 Hwy 27
Lake Wales, FL 33853
Email: customerservice@3bproducts.com
www.3bproducts.com
Phone: (863) 226-6285
Fax: (863) 226-6284
Contact: Alex Lucio, alucio@3bproducts.com; jtoth@3bproducts.com
Products: Full line of PAP devices, including the RESmart line of CPAP, Auto-CPAP and Auto Bi-Level devices, all with full clinical efficacy and compliance data reporting; 3B's iCodeConnect cloud based patient management portal with Patient TouchPoint automated compliance monitoring; and assortment of CPAP interfaces, including our iO Mini-Nasal and Elara Full Face masks

3M Pharmaceuticals

St. Paul, MN 55144
Email: pharma@mmm.com
www.3m.com/pharma
Phone: (800) 364-3577
Phone: (651) 736-2610
Fax: (760) 930-4025

A Plus Medical

5431 Avenida Encinas, Ste. G
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Email: info@aplus-medical.com
www.aplus-medical.com
Phone: (760) 930-4025

A-M Systems

131 Business Park Loop
Sequim, WA 98382
Email: sales@a-msystems.com
Email: info@a-msystems.com
www.a-msystems.com
Phone: (800) 426-1306
Phone: (360) 683-8300
Fax: (360) 683-3525

Abbott Point of Care

400 College Rd. E.
Princeton, NJ 08540
Email: marketing@i-stat.com
www.abbottpointofcare.com
Phone: (800) 827-7828
Phone: (609) 454-9000
Fax: (609) 419-9370

Accriva Diagnostics

6260 Sequence Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
Email: customerservice@accriva.com
www.accriva.com
Phone: (800) 643-1640
Phone: (858) 263-2501
Fax: (858) 314-6701

AccuTest

P.O. Box 999
Westford, MA 01886
Email: sales@digitalpt.com
Email: rmoran@accutest.org
www.accutest.org
Phone: (800) 665-2575
Fax: (800) 665-5949

Acentech Incorporated

33 Moulton St
Cambridge, MA 02138
Email: info@acentech.com
www.acentech.com
Phone: (617) 499-8000
Fax: (617) 499-8074
Products: quiet product design services, noise and vibration consulting services, acoustical consultants, product noise reduction

ActiGraph

49 E. Chase St.
Pensacola, FL 32502
Email: sales@theactigraph.com
www.theactigraph.com
Phone: (850) 332-7900
Fax: (850) 332-7904
Products: ActiSleep actigraphy monitor, ActiLife analysis software

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.

3429 Chandler Creek Rd., Ste. 102
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
Email: info@aeromedic.com
www.aeromedic.com
Phone: (800) 346-3556
Phone: (757) 481-1590
Fax: (757) 481-2874

Advantage Medical Systems

800 Keen St.
Raymore, MO 64083
Email: neadvantage@yahoo.com
Email: steveb@advantagemedicalsystems.com
www.advantagemedicalsystems.com
Phone: (888) 492-4049
Phone: (816) 322-7144
Fax: (816) 322-0420

Aerocrine, Inc.

562 Central Ave.
New Providence, NJ 07974
Email: info.us@aerocrine.com
www.aerocrine.com

Phone: (866) 275-6469

Fax: (866) 630-6469

Aerogen

Galway Business Park
Dangan Galway, IRL
Email: info@aerogen.com
www.aerogen.com
Phone: (866) 423-7643
Fax: +353(91) 584639
Products: Aeroneb Solo vibrating mesh nebulizer, Aeroneb Solo Continuous Nebulization Syringe, Aeroneb Pro-X Control Module, Aeroneb Pro vibrating mesh nebulizer, Aerobeb Pro control module

Aerolung Corp

27221 State Road 56, #104
Wesley Chapel, FL 33544
Email: info@secureo2.com
Email: drubin@secureo2.com
www.secureo2.com
Phone: (813) 283-2952
Fax: (813) 283-2594

Afton Medical LLC

2161 Francisco Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95403-8174
Email: info@aftonmedical.com
Email: customerservice@aftonmedical.com
www.aftonmedical.com
Phone: (800) 875-3138
Phone: (636) 649-4466
Fax: (363) 349-7069

AG Industries

3637 Scarlet Oak Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63122
Email: info@agindustries.com
www.agindustries.com
Phone: (800) 875-3138
Phone: (636) 3497069
Contact: Tim Austin – tim.austin@agindustries.com; JoAnna Dvorak – Joanna.dvorak@agindustries.com
Products: CPAP filters & accessories, respiratory filters & accessories, portable suction machine & filters, oxygen tubing, bacteria filters

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp

6141 Easton Rd.
P.O. Box 310
Plumsteadville, PA 18949
Email: gary.douglass@airliquide.com
Email: timothy.warren@airliquide.com
www.airliquide.com
Phone: (800) 233-4334
Phone: (215) 766-7407
Fax: (215) 766-7250

Air Lift Oxygen Carriers

1212 Kerr Gulch
Evergreen, CO 80439
Email: info@airlift.com
www.airlift.com
Phone: (800) 776-6771
Phone: (303) 526-4700
Fax: (303) 526-4774

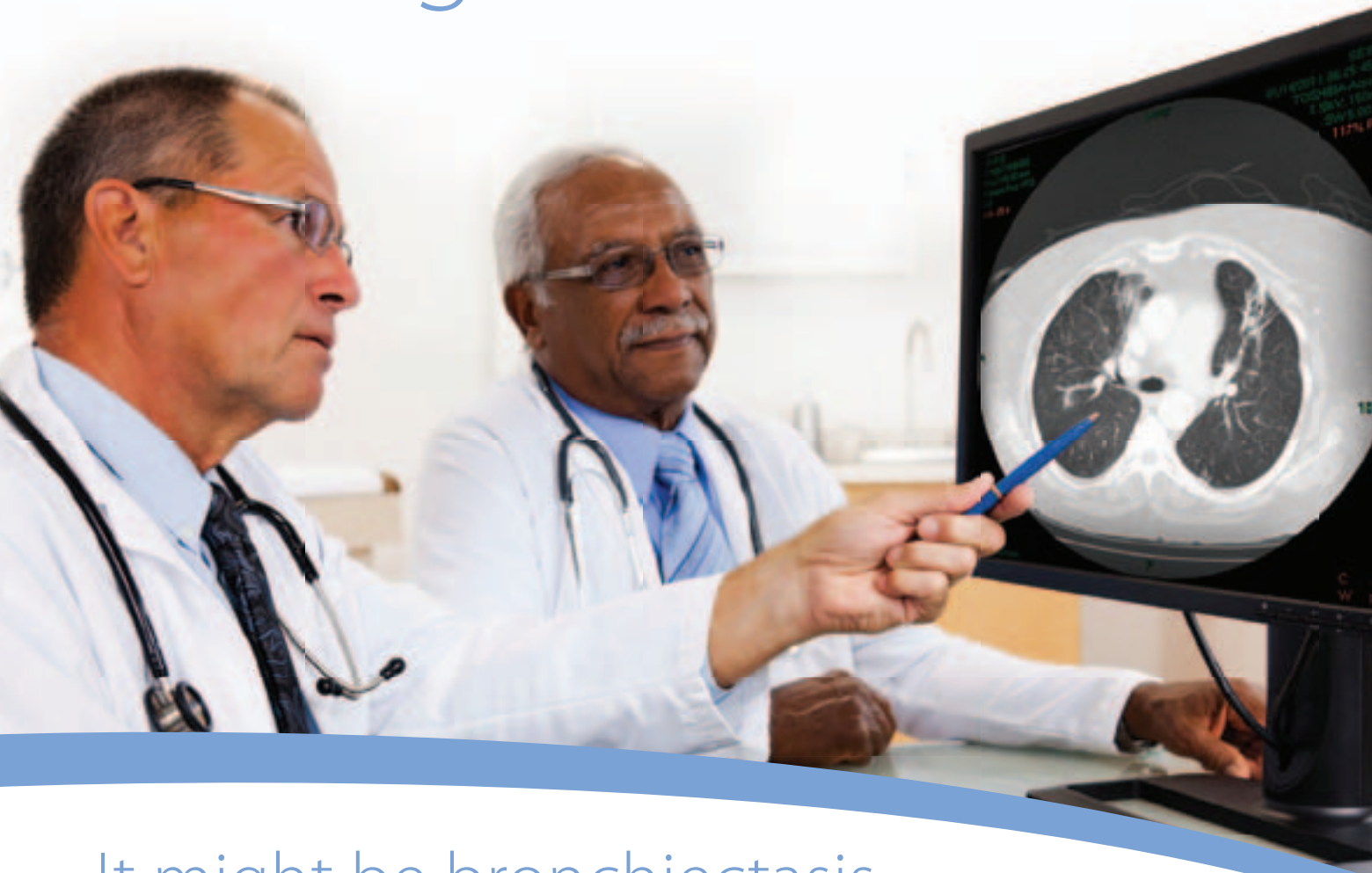
Air Products

7201 Hamilton Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18195-1501
Email: gignmktg@airproducts.com
www.airproducts.com/hospitals
Phone: (800) 654-4567
Phone: (610) 481-4911
Fax: (610) 706-7394

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Companies	8
Products	33
Article Index.....	39
Author Index	48

Do you see it? Look again.



It might be bronchiectasis.

Bronchiectasis is a condition where the lungs' airways are abnormally stretched and scarred resulting in mucus retention. Sometimes when you see COPD, chronic bronchitis, pneumonia, asthma or cystic fibrosis, you might also be seeing bronchiectasis.

Scan and look again. A high-resolution CT scan can help determine a diagnosis of bronchiectasis. Early diagnosis and intervention is the key to slowing the disease progression and helping your patients Breathe a Little Easier.™ The Vest® Airway Clearance System is one therapy option for patients with bronchiectasis.



Learn more by calling 800-426-4224 option 3
or visiting www.thevest.com

The Vest® and Breathe a Little Easier™ are trademarks or registered trademarks of Hill-Rom Services PTE Ltd. Enhancing Outcomes for Patients and Their Caregivers is a registered trademark of Hill-Rom Services, Inc. The Vest System is offered in the home by Advanced Respiratory, Inc., a Hill-Rom company.Hill-Rom reserves the right to make changes without notice in design, specifications and models. The only warranty Hill-Rom makes is the express written warranty extended on sale or rental of its products.© 2014 Hill-Rom Services PTE Ltd. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.ORDER NUMBER 186921 rev 2 07-JUL-2014 ENG – US

Enhancing outcomes for
patients and their caregivers:

Hill-Rom

Airborne Life Support System

8206 Cross Park Dr.
Austin, TX 78754
Email: sales@int-bio.com
Email: ibinfo@int-bio.com
www.int-bio.com
Phone: (800) 433-5615
Phone: (512) 873-0033
Fax: (512) 873-9090

Airgas Puritan Medical

2455 E. Sunrise Blvd., Ste. 1200
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
Email: John.bookhout@airgas.com
www.airgas.com
Phone: (954) 563-1127
Fax: (954) 563-1963

Products: Model Apneuton – MRI
Compatible Transport Ventilation
Pneumatic, Model S Pneuton – Transport
Ventilator with CPAP Pneumatic, MACS
CPAP – Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
System Pneumatic, Walk-O-Bout – Portable
Oxygen and Heliox Dispensing System,
Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

AirGuard Medical Products Co.

6047 Executive Centre Dr., Ste. 8
Memphis, TN 38134
Email: info@airguardmedical.com
www.airguardmedical.com
Phone: (800) 967-9727
Phone: (945) 563-1127
Fax: (945) 563-1963

Airon Corporation

751 North Dr., Unit 6
Melbourne, FL 32934

Email: info@AironUSA.com
www.AironUSA.com
Phone: (888) 448-1238
Phone: (321) 821-9433
Fax: (321) 821-9443

AirSep Corporation

see CAIRE

Airsonett, Inc.

1171 Market St., Ste. 113
Fort Mill, SC 29708
Email: dick.stark@airsonett.com
Email: info@airsonett.com
www.airsonett.com
Phone: +46 (0)703 796550

Airtraq

814 Sun Park Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: info.usa@airtraq.com
www.airtraq.com
Phone: (877) 624-7929
Phone: (636) 326-6728
Fax: (636) 349-3318

Alconox, Inc.

30 Glenn St., Ste. 309
White Plains, NY 10603
Email: cleaning@alconox.com
www.alconox.com
Phone: (914) 948-4040
Fax: (914) 948-4088

Alere, Inc.

30 South Keller Rd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32810
Phone: (888) 893-6225
www.alere.com

Alliance Tech Medical, Inc.

P.O. Box 6024
Granbury, TX 76049
Email: info@alliancetechmedical.com
www.alliancetechmedical.com
Phone: (800) 848-8923
Phone: (817) 326-6357
Fax: (817) 326-2182

Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.

1720 Sublette Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110
www.alliedhpi.com
Phone: (800) 444-3940
Phone: (314) 771-2400
Fax: (800) 477-7701

Altera A.S.

Tire Organize Sanayi Bolgesi
Izmir, TUR
Email: yigit.ulusoy@altera.com.tr
Email: yigit.altera@gmail.com
www.altera.com.tr
Phone: (90 232) 237 59 49
Fax: (90 232) 253 94 04

Ambu Inc.

6230 Old Dobbin Lane, Suite 250
Columbia, MD 21045
Email: purchase_orders@ambuusa.com
www.ambuusa.com
Phone: (800) 262-8462
Fax: (800) 262-8673

Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.

731 Saw Mill River Rd.
Ardsley, NY 10502
Email: info@ambulatory-monitoring.com

Find
Your Perfect Match
from the **Powerhouse of Home Oxygen Equipment**

CAIRE
A Chart Industries Company
AirSep® / SeQual®
www.CAIREmedical.com

Market Leaders with complete lines of
oxygen concentrators and systems for
medical and commercial applications
liquid oxygen portables and liquid oxygen reservoirs

THE ART OF OXYGEN

www.CAIREmedical.com • CAIRE 800-234-8472 • AirSep 800-874-0202



reddot design award
winner 2014

Time to rethink respiratory care.

Quiet, lightweight and portable, Astral ventilators provide invasive and noninvasive ventilation for pediatrics weighing more than 11 lbs. They combine the reassurance of internal and external battery options, a full range of synchrony features and a Learn Circuit feature that measures and compensates for circuit impedance, providing accuracy in ventilation monitoring. Astral 150's double limb circuit configuration offers measurement of exhaled tidal volumes down to 50 mL, allowing for confident care without compromise.

It's time to rethink respiratory care. It's time to think ResMed.

Learn more at ResMed.com/Astral

Astral™
Enrich life



www.ambulatory-monitoring.com
 Phone: (914) 693-9240
 Fax: (914) 693-6604
 Contact: Joan Pellegrini, Linda Tavalacci
 Products: Motionlogger Actigraphs,
 Inductotrace respiratory monitor system,
 PVT-192 reaction time measurement device

American Association for Respiratory Care

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100
 Irving, TX 75063-4706
 Email: info@aacrc.org
 Email: marketing@aacrc.org
 www.AAARC.org
 Phone: (972) 243-2272
 Fax: (972) 484-2720

American Innovative Research Corp.

19 Abbott St.
 Andover, MA 01810
 Email: info@air-us.com
 www.air-us.com
 Phone: (866) 437-0044

American Respiratory Care Foundation

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100
 Irving, TX 75063-4706
 Email: info@aacrc.org
 www.ARCFoundation.org/
 Phone: (972) 243-2272
 Fax: (972) 484-2720

American Sleep and Breathing Academy, LLC

8706 S. 700 East, Ste. 207
 Sandy, UT 84070

Email: info@asa.us.com
 www.americansleepacademy.com
 Phone: (866) 272-3226
 Phone: (801) 479-7534
 Fax: (801) 479-4228

Amvex

25B E. Pearce St.
 Richmond Hill, ON L4B 2M9 CAN
 Email: info@amvex.com
 Email: customerservice@amvex.com
 www.amvex.com
 Phone: (866) 462-6839
 Phone: (905) 764-7736
 Fax: (905) 764-7743

Applied Measurement Professionals, Inc.

18000 W. 105th St.
 Olathe, KS 66061-7543
 www.goAMP.com
 Phone: (913) 895-4600
 Fax: (913) 895-4650

Aptalis

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.
 Birmingham, AL 35242
 www.aptalispharma.com
 Phone: (800) 950-8085

ARC Medical Inc.

4296 Cowan Rd.
 Tucker, GA 30084
 Email: arcinfo@arcmedical.com
 www.arcmedical.com
 Phone: (404) 373-8311
 Fax: (404) 373-8385

Products: ThermoFlo – The ICU HME,
 PneumoniaCheck, the link between
 symptoms and diagnosis

Arlen Medical Education Products

11400 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 200
 Los Angeles, CA 90064-1557
 www.arlen1.com
 Phone: (310) 636-4444
 Fax: (310) 397-6777

Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.

575 Knightsbridge Pkwy.
 Lincolnshire, IL 60069
 Email: csr@armstrongmedical.com
 www.armstrongmedical.com
 Phone: (800) 323-4220
 Phone: (847) 913-0101
 Fax: (847) 913-0138

AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, LP

1800 Concord Pike
 Wilmington, DE 19850-5437
 www.astrazeneca-us.com
 Phone: (800) 456-3669
 Phone: (302) 886-3000

Atlanta School of Sleep Medicine and Technology

1100 Johnson Ferry Rd., Ste. 580
 Atlanta, GA 30342
 Email: gail.reid@sleepschool.com
 Email: sleepschool.administrator@sleepschool.com
 www.sleepschool.com
 Phone: (678) 651-2000
 Fax: (678) 651-2025

SmartLab
Respiratory Analysis

LUNG SIMULATORS

Breathing Simulator

DLco Simulator

Flow Volume Simulator

Silicone Mouthpiece

Mouthpiece with Saliva Trap

Reusable and Disposable Nose clips

New 7450 V2™ Mask with 2730 2-way Y-Shape Valve

Volume Calibration Syringes

Slide Valve and Controller

Balloon Valve and Controller

O₂ Conserver Test Systems

6700 V2 Mask BiLevel Hybrid

Reusable & Disposable V2™ MASKS

6500 V2 Mask Non-Invasive Ventilation (NIV)

6600 V2 Mask CPAP/BiLevel

See these and the rest of our extensive product line at www.rudolphkc.com

Hans Rudolph, inc.
 Fax: 913-422-3337 Phone: 913-422-7788

VORTRAN MEDICAL

Call us at: 800-434-4034
www.vortran.com

Facebook: [facebook.com/vortran](https://www.facebook.com/vortran)
 Twitter: twitter.com/vortran1

GET READY!!

The NEW VAR® (VORTRAN Automatic Resuscitator)

is coming soon!

COMING SOON

Providing simple solutions for difficult situations!!

Vitalograph Pneumotrac

for the highest quality spirometry
with Spirotrac V software

Mention
this ad for
a free box
of filters



Wouldn't your patients benefit from having the highest quality spirometry with Spirotrac V software backed by the only company with 50 years of spirometry experience?

No question!



A variety of portable and desktop spirometers are available — all connectable to the Spirotrac V network



Vitalograph®

Your respiratory partner



1-800-255-6626 • www.vitalograph.com

email: vitcs@vitalograph.com

Austin Air Systems

500 Elk St.
Buffalo, NY 14210
Email: zim@austinair.com
www.austinair.com
Phone: (800) 724-8403
Phone: (716) 856-3700
Fax: (716) 856-6023

Automated Control Systems

3951 W. 143rd St.
Savage, MN 55378
Email: info@AutomatedControlSystems.net
Email: btutch@AutomatedControlSystems.net
www.AutomatedControlSystems.net
Phone: (888) 700-9876
Phone: (952) 895-1222
Fax: (952) 895-1222

Avalon Aire Inc.

P.O. Box 30914
Bethesda, MD 20824
Email: peppermedical@juno.com
Email: greg@peppermedical.com
www.avalonaire.com
Phone: (800) 647-0172
Fax: (301) 656-9605

Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.

61 Mall Dr.
Commack, NY 11725-5703
Email: info@averybiomedical.com
www.averybiomedical.com
Phone: (631) 864-1600
Fax: (631) 864-1610

Axcan Pharma Inc.

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35242
Email: axcan@axcan.com
www.axcan.com
Phone: (800) 950-8085
Phone: (205) 991-8085
Fax: (205) 991-8176

B&B Medical Technologies

1954 Kellogg Ave., Suite 100
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Email: customerservice@bandb-medical.com
Email: sales@bandb-medical.com
www.bandb-medical.com
Phone: (800) 242-8778
Phone: (760) 929-9972
Fax: (760) 929-9953

Baeta Corp.

1 Brudge Plaza, Ste. 275
Fort Lee, NJ 07045
Email: info@baetacorp.com
Email: admin@baetacorp.com
www.baetacorp.com
Phone: (201) 471-0988

Baxter

1 Baxter Pkwy.
Deerfield, IL 60015
www.baxter.com
Phone: (800) 422-9837
Fax: (800) 568-5020

Bay Corporation

867 Canterbury Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145-1486
Email: sales@baycorp.com
www.baycorporation.com
Phone: (888) 835-3800
Phone: (440) 835-2212
Fax: (440) 835-1377

Bay State Anesthesia

85 Flagship Dr., Unit D
North Andover, MA 01845
Email: info@bay-state.com
www.bay-state.com
Phone: (978) 682-6321
Fax: (978) 685-5983
Contact: Michelle Wilder, x 100
Products: PYTON Continuous Cuff Pressure Regulator

Bayer HealthCare, Diagnostics Division

See Siemens

BC Decker Inc.

50 King St. E., 2nd Floor
Hamilton, ON L8N 2A1 CAN
Email: customercare@bcdecker.com
www.bcdecker.com
Phone: (800) 568-7281
Phone: (905) 522-7017
Fax: (905) 522-7839

Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.

14670 Baker Creek Rd.
McMinnville, OR 97128
Email: info@beevers.net
www.beevers.net
Phone: (800) 818-4025
Phone: (503) 472-9055
Fax: (503) 434-6303

Beijing Vanbonmed Co., Ltd.

No.19, Xijing Rd.
Badachu Hi-Tech Park,
Shijingshan District
Beijing 100041, CHN
Email: market@vanbonmed.com
Email: attilia@126.com
www.vanbonmed.com
Phone: +86-10-88745778-8012
Fax: +86-10-88742950

Bemes, Inc.

800 Sun Park Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: jbrandt@bemes.com
www.bemes.com
Phone: (800) 969-2363
Phone: (636) 349-3377
Fax: (636) 349-3318

Beta Biomed Services, Inc.

2804 Singleton St.
Rowlett, TX 75088
Email: info@betabiomed.com
www.betabiomed.com
Phone: (800) 315-7551
Phone: (972) 475-7613
Fax: (972) 475-9814

B. F. Ascher & Co. Inc.

15501 W. 109th St.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Email: cascher@bfascher.com
www.bfascher.com
Phone: (913) 888-1880
Fax: (913) 888-2250

Bio-Med Devices, Inc.

61 Soundview Rd.
Guilford, CT 06437
Email: custserv@biomeddevices.com
www.biomeddevices.com
Phone: (800) 224-6633
Phone: (203) 458-0202
Fax: (203) 458-0440

Bio-Medical Devices International

17171 Daimler Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
Email: info.maxair@bmdi.com
Email: info@bmdi.com
www.maxair-systems.com
Phone: (800) 443-3842

Biological Controls Inc.

749 Hope Rd., Ste. A
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Email: sales@biologicalcontrols.com
www.biologicalcontrols.com
Phone: (800) 224-9768
Phone: (732) 389-8922
Fax: (732) 389-8821

Biosense Inc.

2616 Peartree Lane
San Jose, CA 95121
Email: sales@recirculator.com
recirculator.com
Phone: (800) 941-2844
Fax: (408) 270-4457

Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.

7900 Fuller Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Email: medical@birchlabs.com
www.birchlabs.com
Phone: (800) 328-6156
Phone: (952) 937-7968
Fax: (952) 937-7979

BirdSong Medical Devices, Inc.

34 Beech Court
Fishkill, NY 12524
Email: efugel@aol.com
www.birdsongmedical.com
Phone: (845) 896-2235
Fax: (845) 896-2239

Birthways, Inc.

P.O. Box 2069
Vashon, WA 98070
Email: birthways@empathylungs.org
www.empathylungs.org
Phone: (800) 882-3559
Phone: (206) 463-9572
Fax: (206) 463-6837

BLS Systems Limited

1124 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON, Canada L6L 5T7
Email: tedreesor@blssystemsltd.com
www.blssystemsltd.com
Phone: (905) 339-1069
(905) 339-1060
Contact: Ted Reesor, RRT
Products: FLO2MAX 5 in 1 oxygen mask,
O-Mask oxygen mask, Rescuer emergency
CPAP system, Rescuer II compact CPAP,
Rescuer BVM manual resuscitator

Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

900 Ridgebury Rd.
Ridgefield, CT 06810
us.boehringer-ingelheim.com
Phone: (800) 344-4095
Phone: (203) 798-9988

Boehringer Laboratories Inc.

P.O. Box 870
500 E. Washington St.
Norristown, PA 19404
Email: info@boehringerlabs.com
www.boehringerlabs.com
Phone: (800) 642-4945



INTRODUCING

Vibralong[®]

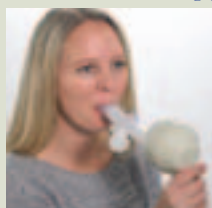
Acoustical Percussor

The New Sound of Airway Clearance Therapy

A Paradigm Shift in Respiratory Care

Can you hear it? It's the new sound of the **Vibralong[®] Acoustical Percussor**, and it's starting a revolution in Airway Clearance Therapy (ACT). The Vibralong Acoustical Percussor applies vibratory sound waves over a wide range of frequencies (5 to 1,200 Hz) to vibrate the column of gas in the tracheo-bronchial tract. As a result, mucus is loosened and separated throughout the airways to promote safe, effective and gentle ACT like no other alternative.

The Gentler Approach to ACT



The Vibralong Acoustical Percussor is a gentler form of ACT than oscillatory PEP devices, or those that make contact with the external chest wall. It may be especially useful for airway clearance therapy when other means like vests

and hand-held chest percussors cannot be used. It's the ideal choice whenever airway clearance is the goal and patient comfort is preferred.

Consider the Many Advantages of the Vibralong Acoustical Percussor

- ✦ Easy to operate; battery-powered, lightweight and portable, can be used almost anywhere
- ✦ Requires only minimal patient effort with normal breathing
- ✦ No patient discomfort; no contact with the external chest wall
- ✦ Treatment times are quick and efficient
- ✦ Unique coupling of acoustical energy (sound waves) directly to the airway gently vibrates the airway surface to loosen secretions
- ✦ Sole therapy or adjunct to other methods/devices
- ✦ Optional simultaneous aerosol delivery
- ✦ Incorporates delivery of PEP (Positive Expiratory Pressure)
- ✦ Works during both phases of the breathing cycle



To schedule a demonstration or for more information, visit www.vibralongACT.com, or email: vibralongACT@westmedinc.com

Westmed, Inc. | www.westmedinc.com | 800.975.7987 ext. 1842

Westmed

When Your Care Is Critical

Phone: (610) 278-0900
Fax: (610) 278-0907

BOMImed

5679 Cottageville Ln.
Doylestown, PA 18902-1322
Email: info@bomimed.com
www.bomimed.com
Phone: (800) 667-6276
Fax: (877) 435-6984

Boston Medical Products, Inc.

117 Flanders Rd.
Westborough, MA 01581
Email: info@bosmed.com
www.trachs.com
Phone: (800) 433-2674
Phone: (508) 898-9300
Fax: (508) 366-5016

Boston Scientific Inc.

One Boston Scientific Way
Marlborough, MA 01752
Email: Btsupport@bsci.com
www.btforasthma.com
Phone: (877) 810-6060
Fax: (408) 419-0199
Products: Bronchial Thermoplasty delivered by the Alair System

BRAEBON Medical Corporation

Suite 1, 100 Schneider Rd.
Kanata, ON, Canada K0A1L0
Email: info@braebon.com
www.braebon.com
Phone: (888) 462-4841, x 218
Phone: (613) 831-6699
Fax: (613) 831-6699
Contact: Ms. Kelly Armstrong
Products: home sleep apnea recorders, sleep laboratory services, sleep scoring services

Breas Medical, Inc.

890 Airport Park Rd.
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Email: breas@breas.com
www.breas.com
Phone: (888) 881-2732
Phone: (410) 878-6006
Fax: (410) 878-6007

Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.

P.O. Box 7813
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207-0813
Email: info@testbreath.com
www.testbreath.com
Phone: (800) 490-5052
Fax: (913) 338-2826

Breathe Healthy

4680-18i Monticello Ave., Ste. 140
Williamsburg, VA 23188
Email: mike@breathehealthy.com
Email: breathe@breathehealthy.com
www.breathehealthy.com
Phone: (757) 565-4375
Fax: (747) 565-4377

Breathe Technologies, Inc.

175 Technology Dr. Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: info@breathetechnologies.com
www.breathetechnologies.com
Phone: (949) 988-7700
Fax: (949) 988-7701
Products: Noninvasive Open Ventilation System (NIOV)

Bridge-Tech Medical Inc.

2200 McFarland 400 Blvd.
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Email: info@bridgetechmedical.com
www.bridgetechmedical.com
Phone: (877) 240-0440
Fax: (770) 442-2843

Bronch Teck, Bronchoscope Repair

17 Creek Pkwy.
Boothwyn, PA 19061
Email: info@bronchtech.com
www.bronchtech.com
Phone: (800) 449-0994
Phone: (410) 688-9267
Fax: (800) 448-2680

Bullard

1898 Safety Way
Cynthiana, KY 41031
Email: info@bullard.com
www.bullard.com
Phone: (859) 234-6616
Fax: (859) 859-8987

Bunnell Incorporated

436 Lawndale Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Email: Matt@bunl.com
www.bunl.com
Phone: (800) 800-4358
Fax: (801) 467-0867
Contact: Matt Winzenried
Products: Life Pulse High-Frequency "Jet" Ventilator.

Business Management Systems

P.O. Box 17188
Anaheim, 92807
Email: info@bmscentral.com
www.bmscentral.com
Phone: (714) 661-5954

Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.

909 N. Kellogg St.
Kennewick, WA 99336
Email: info@cadwell.com
www.cadwell.com
Phone: (800) 245-3001
Phone: (509) 735-6481
Fax: (509) 783-6503

CAIRE

2200 Airport Industry Dr., Ste. 500
Ball Ground, GA 30107
Email: customerservice.usa@chart-ind.com
www.chartindustries.com/Respiratory-Healthcare
Phone: (800) 482-2473
Fax: (888) 932-2473
Contact: Customer Service (800) 874-0202
Products: portable oxygen concentrators, transportable oxygen concentrators, stationary oxygen concentrators, liquid oxygen portable units, liquid oxygen stationary units, liquid oxygen reservoirs

Cann-Ease Co.

2337 Point of Pines Dr.
Boulder, CO 80302
Email: sales@uspharmacal.com
www.cann-ease.com
Phone: (888) 443-3031
Phone: (303) 926-8260
Fax: (303) 926-0480

Cardiac Science

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98021
Email: info@cardiacscience.com

www.cardiacscience.com

Phone: (800) 426-0337
Phone: (425) 402-2000
Fax: (425) 402-2006

Cardionics, Inc.

910 Bay Star Blvd.
Webster, TX 77598
Email: keith.johnson@cardionics.com
www.cardionics.com
Phone: (800) 364-5901
Phone: (281) 488-5901
Fax: (281) 488-3195

Cardiopulmonary Corp.

200 Cascade Blvd.
Milford, CT 06460
Email: InfoBernoulli@cardiopulmonarycorp.com
Email: BernoulliSales@cardiopulmonarycorp.com
www.cardiopulmonarycorp.com
Phone: (800) 337-9936
Phone: (203) 877-1999
Fax: (203) 877-3401

CareFore Medical

1212 Kerr Gulch Rd.
Evergreen, CO 80439
Email: customercare@airlift.com
www.careforemedical.com
Phone: (800) 776-6771
Phone: (303) 526-4700
Fax: (303) 526-4774

CareFusion

3750 Torrey View Court
San Diego, CA 92130
Email: www.carefusion.com/contact/
www.carefusion.com
Phone: (888) 876-4287
Products: Mechanical ventilators (Acute/Critical Care – Adult, Pediatric, Neonatal; Transport, Alternate Care, Home, HFOV), AirLife Respiratory Consumables (Active and Passive Humidification, Bronchial Hygiene Products, High Flow Oxygen Therapy Devices and Non-Invasive Ventilation, Gas Delivery Devices and Monitors, Medication Delivery and Asthma Management, Resuscitation, Oxygen Therapy, Suction Catheters and Trach Care). Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics (Pulmonary Function Testing; Metabolic Carts), Sleep Diagnostics and Therapy (Attended/Unattended diagnostics; CPAP).

CASMED - CAS Medical Systems, Inc.

44 E. Industrial Rd.
Branford, CT 06405
Email: custsrv@casmcd.com
www.casmcd.com
Phone: (800) 227-4414
Phone: (203) 488-6056
Fax: (203) 488-9438

Cavagna North America, Inc.

50 Napoleon Ct.
Somerset, NJ 08873
Email: info@cavagna.com
www.cavagnagroup.com
Phone: (732) 469-2100
Fax: (732) 469-3344

CEA Instruments, Inc.

160 Tillman St.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Email: ceainstr@aol.com
www.ceainstr.com

More than **twice**
the medication
in half the time¹

Aerogen[®]

Pioneering Aerosol Drug Delivery



The **new Aerogen Ultra**^{*} brings high performance aerosol drug delivery to spontaneous breathing patients throughout the hospital.

^{*}Currently known as Aeronex Solo Adapter

Call our Customer Support Unit
at **(866) 423-7643**

References: 1. Hickin S, Mac Loughlin R, Sweeney L, Tatham A, Gidwani S. Comparison of mesh nebuliser versus jet nebuliser in simulated adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Poster at the College of Emergency Medicine Clinical Excellence Conference. 2014

Phone: (888) 893-9640
Phone: (201) 967-5660
Fax: (201) 967-8450

Cenorin

6324 S. 199th Pl., Ste. 107
Kent, WA 98032
Email: smadden@cenorin.com
Email: info@cenorin.com
www.cenorin.com
Toll free: (800) 426-1042
Phone: (253) 395-2400
Fax: (253) 395-2650
Products: medical device dryers, HLD washer pasteurizers

Center for Phlebotomy Education

1304 N. Old Hwy. 135, Ste. 103
Corydon, IN 47112
Email: support@phlebotomy.com
Email: phlebotomy@phlebotomy.com
www.phlebotomy.com
Phone: (866) 657-9857
Phone: (812) 738-5700
Fax: (812) 738-5750

Ceodeux, Inc.

221 Westec Dr.
Westmoreland Technology Park
Mount Pleasant, PA 15666 USA
Email: sales@ceodeux-inc.rotarex.com
www.rotarex.com

Ceretec, Inc.

7241 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite G
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Email: info@ceretecinc.com
www.ceretecinc.com
Phone: (714) 823-3468
Fax: (714) 373-0505
Products: specialty oxygen masks, nitric oxide for lung diffusion

CHAD Therapeutics

401 Leonard Blvd. N.
Lehigh Acres, FL
Email: customerservice@chadtherapeutics.com
www.chadtherapeutics.com
Phone: (877) 224-0946
Phone: (239) 687-1280
Fax: (239) 687-1285

Circadiance

1060 Corporate Lane
Export, PA 15632
Email: info@circadiance.com
www.circadiance.com
Phone: (724) 858-2837
Fax: (412) 202-4583
Contact: Customer Service (888) 825-9640
Products: SleepWeaver Advance Nasal PAP Mask, SleepWeaver Elan Nasal PAP Mask, SleepWeaver Anew Full Face PAP Mask, SleepWeaver Feather Weight Tube

Clement Clarke International Ltd.

3895 Clairemont Dr., Ste. B-204
San Diego, CA 92117
www.clement-clarke.com
Phone: (858) 270-7916

CleveMed

4415 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44103
Email: PSGanywhere@CleveMed.com
Email: Sales@CleveMed.com
www.CleveMed.com
Phone: (877) CLEVEMED

Phone: (216) 791-6720
Fax: (216) 791-6739

Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1400
Wayne, PA 19087-1898
Email: exoffice@clsi.org
www.clsi.org
Phone: (877) 447-1888
Phone: (610) 688-0100
Fax: (610) 688-0700

Clinical Guard

2625 Piedmont Rd. Ste. 56-129
Atlanta, GA 30324
Email: info@clinicalguard.com
Email: order@clinicalguard.com
www.clinicalguard.com
Phone: (888) 769-4827
Phone: (678) 999-4508
Fax: (888) 769-4827

Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.

7390 Colerain Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45239
www.clippard.com
Phone: (513) 521-4261

Club Staffing, Inc.

5901 Broken Sound Pkwy., NW, Ste. 500
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Email: travel@clubstaffing.com
www.clubstaffing.com
Phone: (800) 875-8999
Phone: (561) 367-1175
Fax: (561) 955-9881

ColdAvenger Facemask

210 N. Higgins Ave., Ste. 222
Stop #1 PMB 512
Missoula, MT 59802
Email: info@talusoutdoordeck.com
Email: phil@talusoutdoordeck.com
www.coldavenger.com
Phone: (406) 493-0507
Fax: (406) 493-6093

College of DuPage Press

425 Fawell Blvd., Bldg. H
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-6599
Email: dupagepress@cod.edu
www.dupagepress.com
Phone: (800) 290-4474
Phone: (630) 942-3033
Fax: (630) 942-3333

Common Ground Consulting Services Inc.

12659 NW 14th Pl.
Sunrise, FL 33323
Email: cgcs@rcn.com
www.commongroundconsulting.com
Phone: (301) 352-5464
Fax: (954) 835-2256

Compumedics Ltd.

6605 W. WT Harris Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28269
Email: sales@compumedicsusa.com
Email: info@compumedics.com
www.compumedics.com
Phone: (877) 717-3975
Phone: (704) 749-3200
Fax: (704) 749-3299

ConMed Corporation

525 French Rd.
Utica, NY 13502
www.conmed.com

Phone: (800) 448-6506
Fax: (800) 438-3051

Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Ste. 324
St. Anthony, MN 55421
Email: info@convergent-hcs.com
www.convergent-hcs.com
Phone: (612) 548-1404

Cook Critical Care

P.O. Box 489
Bloomington, IN 47402
Email: criticalcare@cook-inc.com
www.cookgroup.com
Phone: (800) 457-4500
Phone: (812) 339-2235
Fax: (800) 554-8335

CooperSurgical

95 Corporate Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Email: e-mail@coopersurgical.com
www.coopersurgical.com
Phone: (800) 645-3760
Phone: (203) 601-5200
Fax: (800) 262-0105

Cornerstone Therapeutics Inc.

1255 Crescent Green Dr., Ste. 250
Cary, NC 27518
www.crtx.com
Phone: (888) 466-6505

COSMED USA, Inc.

1850 Bates Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
Email: info@cosmed.com
www.cosmed.com
Phone: (800) 426-3763
Phone: (925) 676-6002
Fax: (925) 676-6005

Covidien

6135 Gunbarrel Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
www.covidien.com/RMS
Phone: (800) 635-5267
Products: Nellcor pulse oximetry, Microstream capnography, Puritan Bennett ventilators, Newport ventilators, Shiley tracheostomy tubes

Covidien (Massachusetts)

15 Hampshire St.
Mansfield, MA 02048
Email: customersupport@covidien.com
www.covidien.com
Phone: (508) 261-8000

Cowman & Associates, Inc.

1298 CR 326
Giddings, TX 78942
Email: hcowman@cowmanassociates.com
Email: csrsales@cowmanassociates.com
www.cowmanassociates.com
Phone: (800) 626-5402
Phone: (512) 253-6604
Fax: (512) 253-9008

CPR Medical Devices Inc.

161 Don Park Rd.
Markham, ON L3R 1C2 CAN
Email: haro@cprmedic.com
Email: cprmedical@sympatico.ca
www.cprmedic.com
Phone: (416) 691-2669
Fax: (416) 691-7951

Cramer Decker Medical

1641 E. St. Andrew Pl.
 Santa Ana, CA 92705
 Email: info@cramerdeckermedical.com
 www.cramerdeckermedical.com
 Phone: (877) 222-0200
 Phone: (714) 259-4700
 Fax: (714) 259-4749

Creative BioTech, Inc.

P.O. Box 575
 San Clemente, CA 92674
 Email: cbi@creative-biotech.com
 www.creative-biotech.com
 Phone: (949) 481-5500
 Fax: (949) 481-5559

Creative Health Products

5148 Saddle Ridge Rd.
 Plymouth, MI 48170
 Email: sales@chponline.com
 www.chponline.com
 Phone: (800) 742-4478
 Phone: (734) 996-5900
 Fax: (734) 996-4650

Criticare Systems Inc.

20925 Crossroads Circle
 Waukesha, WI 53186
 Email: customerserv@csiusa.com
 www.csiusa.com
 Phone: (800) 458-4615
 Phone: (262) 798-8282
 Fax: (262) 798-8290

Cross Country TravCorps

6551 Park of Commerce Blvd.
 Boca Raton, FL 33487
 Email: rforgion@crosscountry.com
 Email: info@cctc.com
 www.crosscountryallied.com
 Phone: (800) 530-6125
 Fax: (561) 998-8533

Daedalus Enterprises Inc.

P.O. Box 631550
 Irving, TX 75063
 Email: info@aarc.org
 www.aarc.org
 Phone: (972) 243-2272
 Fax: (972) 484-6010

Dale Medical Products Inc.

7 Cross St., P.O. Box 1556
 Plainville, MA 02762
 Email: info@dalemed.net
 www.dalemed.com
 Phone: (800) 343-3980
 Fax: (508) 695-6587
 Products: Dale 244 Blue, Bariatric
 Tracheostomy Tube Holder, Dale 240
 Blue tracheostomy tube holder, Dale 241
 PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder, Dale
 242 PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder,
 Dale Stabilock endotracheal tube holder,
 Perspectives publication, CE credits

Defibtech, LLC

741 Boston Post Rd., Ste. 201
 Guilford, CT 06437
 Email: sales@defibtech.com
 www.defibtech.com
 Phone: (866) 333-4248
 Phone: (203) 453-4507
 Fax: (203) 453-6657

Delmar Learning

5 Maxwell Dr.
 Clifton Park, NY 12065
 Email: info@delmar.com

www.delmarhealthcare.com

Phone: (800) 487-8488

DeVilbiss Healthcare

100 DeVilbiss Dr.
 Somerset, PA 15501
 Email: cs@devilbisshc.com
 www.DevilbissHealthcare.com
 Phone: (800) 338-1988
 Phone: (814) 443-4881
 Fax: (800) 552-7379

Devon Medical Products

1100 First Ave, Ste. 202
 King of Prussia, PA 19406
 Email: info@devonmedicalinc.com
 www.devonmedicalproducts.com
 Phone: (866) 446-0092

Dey Pharma, L.P.

10 Allen Rd., 4th Fl
 Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
 www.dey.com
 Phone: (800) 755-5560
 Phone: (707) 224-3200
 Fax: (707) 224-8918

Discover Medical Devices

27 Habarzel St.
 Migdalei Or
 Tel Aviv, 69710 ISR
 Email: info@discovermedical.com
 www.discovermedical.com
 Phone: (+972) 3-768-4946

Discovery Labs

2600 Kelly Rd.
 Warrington, PA 18976
 Email: tgordon@discoverylabs.com
 www.discoverylabs.com
 Phone: (215) 488-9300
 Products: SURFAXIN, AFECTAIR

Dixtal Medical, Inc.

101 North Plains Industrial Rd.,
 Bldg. 2
 Wallingford, CT 06492
 Email: sales@dixtal.com
 www.dixtal.com
 Phone: (877) 434-9825
 Phone: (203) 269-1112
 Fax: (203) 269-1760

DME Data Solutions

13635 Winstanley Way
 San Diego, CA 92130
 Email: info@dmedatasolutions.com
 www.dmedatasolutions.com
 Phone: (858) 259-0221

Dräger

3135 Quarry Rd.
 Telford, PA 18969
 Email: info.usa@draeger.com
 www.draeger.com
 Phone: (215) 721-5400
 Fax: (215) 723-5935
 Products: critical care ventilators, neonatal
 ventilators, sub acute ventilators, NIV
 ventilators, transport ventilators

Drive Medical Design & Manufacturing

99 Seaview Blvd.
 Port Washington, NY 11050
 Email: customerservice@drivemedical.com
 www.drivemedical.com
 Phone: (877) 224-0946
 Fax: (516) 998-4601
 Contact: customer service (800) 371-2266 or
 customerservice@drivemedical.com

Products: oxygen conserving device,
 nebulizers, oxygen concentrators, PAP
 interfaces, suction machines

Dymedix Diagnostics

5985 Rice Creek Pkwy., Ste. 201
 Shoreview, MN 55126
 Email: info@dymedix.com
 www.dymedix.com
 Phone: (888) 212-1100
 Phone: (763) 789-8280
 Fax: (763) 781-4120

Dymedso

901A Cure-Boivin Blvd.
 Boisbriand, QC J7G 2S8 CAN
 www.dymedso.com
 Phone: (450) 437-7354
 Fax: (450) 437-2063

Dynamic MT

Im Boeschi 25
 6315 Oberaegeri, CHE
 Email: info@dynamicmt.com
 www.dynamicmt.com

ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS

3915 Research Park Dr., Ste. A-3
 Ann Arbor, MI 48108-2200
 Email: sales@ecophysics-us.com
 www.ecophysics-us.com
 Phone: (734) 998-1600

Electromed, Inc.

500 6th Ave NW
 New Prague, MN 56071
 Email: info@electromed.com
 www.smartvest.com
 Phone: (800) 462-1045
 Fax: (952) 758-1941
 Products: SmartVest Airway Clearance
 System, SmartVest Wrap

Embla

11001 W. 120th Ave., Ste. 200
 Broomfield, CO 80021
 Email: sales@embla.com
 www.embla.com
 Phone: (303) 962-1800

Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.

420 Exchange St., Ste. 250
 Irvine, CA 92602
 Email: customer@eresp.com
 www.eresp.com
 Phone: (714) 263-3777
 Fax: (714) 263-3788

Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.

2055 Executive Dr.
 Indianapolis, IN 46241
 Email: info@EngMedSys.com
 www.engmedsys.com
 Phone: (317) 246-5500
 Fax: (317) 246-5501

EPER Ltd.

717 Eglinton Ave., W #507
 Toronto, ON M5N 1C9 CAN
 Email: hbogusla@eper.ca
 www.eper.ca
 Phone: (416) 992-4921

Epiphany Cardiology

209 Briarherst Dr.
 Amherst, VA 24521
 www.epiphanycardio.com
 Phone: (804) 744-8932

Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.

22 Lawrence Ave., Ste. LL2

Smithtown, NY 11787-3619
Email: sales@ebsmed.com
Email: customersupport@ebsmed.com
www.ebsmed.com
Phone: (800) 327-9490
Phone: (631) 863-3500
Fax: (631) 980-3741

ErgoMed Inc.

5426 Billington Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78230
Email: ergo@texas.net
www.ergomed.com
Phone: (800) 333-3746
Phone: (210) 377-2217
Fax: (210) 366-1075

Erie Medical

10225 82nd Ave.
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-5801
Email: sales@eriemedical.com
www.eriemedical.com
Phone: (800) 932-2293
Phone: (262) 947-9000
Fax: (262) 947-9020

ERT, Inc.

1818 Market Street, Suite 1000
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Email: eresearch@ert.com
www.ert.com
Phone: (215) 972-0420
Fax: (215) 972-0414
Products: Master Scope CT, Flow Screen CT, AM3, SpiroPro CT, Clean Peak Flow Meter

Essex Industries

4150 Carr Lane Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63119
www.essexind.com
Phone: (314) 659-4300

ETC - BioMedical Systems Group

125 James Way
Southampton, PA 18966
Email: hyperbarics@etcusa.com
Email: info@etcbiomedical.com
www.etcbiomedical.com
Phone: (215) 355-9100
Fax: (215) 357-4000

Ethox International, Inc.

251 Seneca St.
Buffalo, NY 14204
Email: info@ethoxint.com
www.ethoxint.com
Phone: (800) 521-1022
Phone: (716) 842-4000
Fax: (716) 842-4040

eVent Medical

971 Calle Amanecer
San Clemente, CA 92673
Email: customerservice@event-medical.com
Email: sales@event-medical.com
www.event-medical.com
Phone: (949) 492-8368
Products: Inspiration Ventilators, All Patient Type ICU Critical Care Ventilators, CliniNet Remote Ventilator Viewing System

evo Medical Solutions

26378 289th Place
Adel, IA 50003
Email: info@evomedical.com
Email: cusserv@evomedical.com
www.evomedical.com

Phone: (800) 759-3038
Phone: (515) 993-5001
Fax: (515) 993-4172

F. A. Davis Company

1915 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Email: orders@fadavis.com
Email: marketing@fadavis.com
www.fadavis.com
Phone: (800) 323-3555
Phone: (215) 440-3001
Fax: (215) 440-3016

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.

15365 Barranca Pkwy.
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: information@fphcare.com
www.fphcare.com
Phone: (800) 446-3908
Fax: (949) 585-9803

Neonatal Products

Contact: David Hendrickson
Email: david.hendrickson@fphcare.com
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1331
Products: Neopuff Infant T-Piece Resuscitator, Humidified T-Piece & Ergonomic T-Piece Resuscitation Circuits, Resuscitation Masks, Bubble CPAP All-In-One System, FlexiTrunk Interface for Vent CPAP and Bubble CPAP with Prongs & Masks, NeoWrap Occlusive Wrap

Respiratory Products

Contact: Rob Cornell
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1301
Email: rob.cornell@fphcare.com
Contact: Chris Hutchinson
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1311
Email: chris.hutchinson@fphcare.com
Products: MR850 Humidification System, Evaqua 2 Adult & Infant High Performance Breathing Circuits, MR290 Autofeed Humidification Chamber, Optiflow and Optiflow Junior Nasal Cannula, FreeMotion NIV Vented/Non-Vented Masks, Adaptors/Connectors, Aerosol Delivery, Airway Devices, Gas Administration, Humidifiers, Oxygen Delivery, Tracheostomy Products, Ventilators & Supplies

Homecare

Contact: Katherine Duarte
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1460
Email: Katherine.Duarte@fphcare.com
Products: Masks, Nasal Pillows Masks, Full Face Masks, Nasal Masks, Oral Masks
Contact: Matt Hitchings
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1463
Email: Matt.Hitchings@fphcare.com
Products: CPAPs, Humidifiers, Sleep Therapy

Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.

13 Hamelacha St.
Lod, Israel 71520
Email: sales@flight-medical.com
Website: www.flight-medical.com
Phone: 1 (866) 658-7793
Product: Flight 60 ventilator

Flotec, Inc.

7625 W. New York St.
Indianapolis, IN 46214-4911
Email: info@floteco2.com
www.floteco2.com
Phone: (800) 401-1723
Phone: (317) 273-6960
Fax: (800) 515-9254

Fluke Biomedical

P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
www.flukebiomedical.com
Phone: (800) 648-7952
Phone: (425) 446-6945
Fax: (425) 446-5629

Fordion Packaging Ltd.

185 Linden St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Email: Gmandler@fordion.com
Phone: (201) 692-1344
Fax: (201) 836-3275

Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

13600 Shoreline Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63045
Email: info@forestpharm.com
www.frx.com
Phone: (800) 678-1605
Fax: (314) 493-7450

Freedom Medical

2430 W. 12th St., Ste. 6
Tempe, AZ 85281
Email: dwilliams@freedommedical.com
Email: rmartin@freedommedical.com
freedommedical.com
Phone: (480) 350-9360
Fax: (480) 350-9364

Freedom Vent Systems, Inc.

945 Summerhill Church Rd.
West End, NC 27376
Email: freedomventsystem@yahoo.com
www.freedomvent.com
Phone: (910) 947-3806

Fukuda Denshi

17725-C NE 65th St.
Redmond, WA 98052
www.fukuda.com
Phone: (425) 881-7737
Fax: (425) 869-2018

Futuremed

15700 Devonshire St.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
Email: info@futuremed.com
www.futuremed.com
Phone: (818) 830-2500
Fax: (818) 891-4755
Contact: Susan Lukenbill, ext 108
Products: spirometers, ECGs, PFT for six minute walk test, filters, mouthpieces

FWF Medical Products

608 Grant St.
Akron, OH 44311-1502
Email: sales@fwfmedicalproducts.com
www.fwfmedicalproducts.com
Phone: (800) 222-6780
Phone: (330) 253-3437
Fax: (818) 891-4755

GaleMed Corporation

10F, No. 109, Sec. 6, Min-chuan E Rd.
Taipei 114, TWN
Email: info@galemed.com
www.galemed.com
Phone: 886 (0) 2 8791-9348
Fax: 886 (0) 2 2794-9259

GanESCO, Inc.

17902 Beach St.
Umatilla, FL 32784
Email: contact@ganESCO.com
www.ganESCO.com

Phone: (800) 494-5790
Phone: (931) 284-9033
Fax: (904) 212-2044

GCX Corporation

3875 Cypress Dr.
Petaluma, CA 94954
Email: sales@gcx.com
www.gcx.com
Phone: (800) 228-2555
Fax: (707) 781-1740

GE Analytical Instruments

6060 Spine Rd.
Boulder, CO 80301
Email: geai@ge.com
Email: geai.europe@ge.com
www.geinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 255-6964
Phone: (303) 444-2009
Fax: (303) 581-7887

GE Healthcare

3030 Ohmeda Dr.
Madison, WI 53718
www.gehealthcare.com/respiratorycare
Phone: (800) 345-2700
Fax: (608) 223-2476

Genentech, Inc.

1 DNA Way
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Email: medinfo@gene.com
www.gene.com
Phone: (800) 626-3553
Phone: (650) 225-1000
Fax: (650) 225-6000

General Biomedical Service, Inc.

1900 25th St.
Kenner, LA 70062
Email: info@generalbiomedical.com
Email: service@generalbiomedical.com
www.generalbiomedical.com
Phone: (800) 558-9449
Phone: (504) 468-8597
Fax: (504) 469-3723

General Physiotherapy Inc.

13222 Lakefront Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63045
Email: jyoung@G5.com
www.G5.com
Phone: (314) 291-1442
Fax: (314) 291-1485
Contact: Jim Young
Products: secretion clearance products, hospital/clinical secretion clearance products, homecare secretion clearance products

Genstar Technologies Co., Inc. (GENTEC)

4525 Edison Ave.
Chino, CA 91710
Email: info@genstartech.com
www.genstartech.com
Phone: (800) 333-0811
Phone: (314) 291-1442
Fax: (314) 291-1485

GF Health Products, Inc.

2935 Northeast Pkwy.
Atlanta, GA 30360
Email: cs@grahamfield.com
www.grahamfield.com
Phone: (800) 347-5678
Phone: (800) 347-5678
Fax: (800) 726-0601

Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.

511 12th St., NE
Canton, OH 44704
Email: info@glennmedical.com
Email: glennmedical@sbcglobal.net
www.glennmedical.com
Phone: (800) 394-0173
Phone: (330) 453-1177
Fax: (330) 452-5163

Global Medical Holdings, LLC

26378 289th Place
Adel, IA 50003
Email: ddaugherty@gmhiowa.com
www.evomedical.com
Phone: (800) 759-3038
Phone: (515) 993-5001
Fax: (515) 993-4172

Goldstar Medical Instruments

Hayat Center, Khadim Ali Rd. Sialkot
Punjab 51310, PAK
Email: info@goldstarmed.com
www.goldstarmed.com
Phone: +92-524-4269174
Fax: +92-524-4260794

Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc. Subsidiary

600 E. Greenwich Ave.
West Warwick, RI 02893
Email: grass@astromed.com
www.grasstechnologies.com
Phone: (877) 472-7779
Phone: (401) 828-4000
Fax: (401) 822-2430

Grifols

79 T.W. Alexander Dr.
4101 Research Commons
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Email: inquiries@talecris.com
www.grifols.com
Phone: (919) 316-6300

Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)

5405 Windward Pkwy
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Phone: 1-844-HALYARD (844) 425-9273
Email: info@hyh.com
www.halyardhealth.com/respiratoryhealth
Products: The Halyard product line with BALLARD* Technology features the HALYARD* Turbo-Cleaning Closed Suction Systems with Multi-Access Port Catheter, Clip-On Tracheostomy and Airway Heat Moisture Exchangers; MICROCUF* Pediatric/ Adult Endotracheal Tubes & Subglottic Suctioning; Mini-BAL Sampling Catheter & 24-Hour Oral Care Kits

Hamilton Medical, Inc.

4990 Energy Way
Reno, NV 89502
Email: annette.dusek@hamiltonmedical.net, Rachel.Tam@hamiltonmedical.net
www.hamilton-medical.com
Phone: (800) 426-6331
Fax: (775) 856-5621
Contact: John Nadolny, Inside Sales Specialist, (800) 426-6331, ext. 208
Products: ventilators, infant ventilators, transport ventilators, nCPAP, humidification products

Hans Rudolph, Inc.

8325 Cole Pkwy.
Shawnee, KS 66227

Email: hri@rudolphkc.com
www.rudolphkc.com

Hayek Medical Devices

260 Geiger Rd., Suite B
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Phone: (866) 361-4839
Fax: (866) 708-4689
Email: tom.lawrence@hayekmedical.com
www.unitedhayek.com
Contact: Tom Lawrence
Products: noninvasive ventilators, high frequency oscillators, assisted cough devices

Health Educator Publications, Inc.

63 Gould Rd.
Orono, ME 04473
Email: mail@respiratorybooks.com
www.RespiratoryBooks.com
Phone: (207) 262-0123
Fax: (207) 262-0123

Healthline Medical, Inc.

4610 Littlejohn St.
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Email: info@healthlinemed.com
www.healthlinemed.com
Phone: (877) 626-2626
Phone: (626) 851-9616
Fax: (626) 960-8700

Heart Hugger Sternum Support Harness

15814 Winchester Blvd., Ste. 105
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Email: info@hearthugger.com
www.hearthugger.com
Phone: (800) 798-2667
Phone: (408) 395-2100
Fax: (408) 395-2113

Hi-Tech Medical

528 Carwellyn Rd.
Abbeville, SC 29620
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net
www.hitechmedical.net
Phone: (866) 467-3762
Phone: (864) 366-8742
Fax: (864) 366-8282

Hi-Tech Software Solutions

10 Silver St.
Skowhegan, ME 04976
Email: info@hi-techsoftware.com
Email: lynne@hi-techsoftware.com
www.hi-techsoftware.com
Phone: (207) 474-7122
Fax: (207) 474-7124

Hill-Rom

Respiratory Care Division
1020 West County Road F
St. Paul, MN 55126
www.thevest.com
www.metaneb.com
www.vitalcough.com
Toll free: (800) 426-4224
Fax: (800) 870-8452
Products: TheVest, Airway Clearance System, The MetaNeb System, The VitalCough System

Hollister Incorporated

2000 Hollister Dr.
Libertyville, IL 60048
www.anchorfast1.com
Phone: (800) 323-4060

Fax: (847) 680-1017
Products: AnchorFast and AnchorFast
Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fasteners

Hospira

275 N. Field Dr.
Lake Forest, IL 60045
Email: customercare@hospira.com
www.hospira.com
Phone: (877) 946-7747

Hsiner Co., Ltd.

312 Zhongshan Rd., Shengang Township
Taichung County, 429TWN
Email: wayne@hsiner.com
Email: sales@hsiner.com
www.hsiner.com
Phone: 886 4 25152480
Fax: 886 4 25152482

Hudson RCI

2917 Weck Dr.
Durham, NC 27709
Email: cs@teleflex.com
www.teleflex.com
Phone: (866) 246-6990
Products: oxygen masks, infant nasal cpap
nasal cannulas, aerosol tubing, oxygen
tubing, nebulizers, small volume nebulizers,
large volume nebulizers and heaters,
humidification, bubble humidifier, heated
humidifiers, brackets and accessories, HME,
HCH, trach HME, flex tube combinations,
bacterial viral filters, hepa filters, ventilator
circuits, airway management, ET tubes,
resus bags, oral airways, stylets, adaptors
and connectors, incentive spirometers, MDI
chambers, peak flow meters, compressors

Hutchinson Technology Incorporated

40 W. Highland Park Dr., NE
Hutchinson, MN 55350
www.htbiomeasurement.com
Phone: (800) 419-1007

Hy-Tape International

P.O. Box 540
Patterson, NY 12563-0540
Email: info@hytape.com
www.hytape.com
Phone: (800) 248-0101
Phone: (845) 878-4848
Fax: (845) 878-4104

Hydrate, Inc.

2943 Oak Lake Blvd.
Midlothian, VA 23112
Email: custserv@hydrateinc.com
www.hydrateinc.com
Phone: (877) 236-7239

I Can Breathe! Inc.

5459 S. Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60615-8801
Email: icbmask@sbcglobal.net
www.icanbreathe.com
Phone: (888) 313-0123
Phone: (773) 643-1062
Fax: (773) 324-9315

I.V. League Medical

460 S. Lombard St.
Oxnard, CA 93030
Email: info@ivleaguemedical.com
www.ivleaguemedical.com
Phone: (800) 443-8868
Phone: (805) 981-3625
Fax: (805) 988-1006

Independence University

5295 S. Commerce Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: info@independence.edu
www.independence.edu
Phone: (800) 972-5149

Ingen Technologies, Inc.

35193 Ave. A
Yucaipa, CA 92399
Email: info@ingen-tech.com
www.ingen-tech.com
Phone: (800) 259-9622
Phone: (909) 790-7180
Fax: (909) 790-7185

Ingenium Business Solutions

2124 NE 123rd St., Ste. 211
North Miami, FL 33181
Email: info@4ingenium.com
www.4ingenium.com
Phone: (786) 513-1663

IngMar Medical Ltd.

P.O. Box 10106
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Email: info@ingmarmed.com
www.ingmarmed.com
Phone: (412) 441-8228
Fax: (412) 441-8404
Products: test lungs, breathing simulators,
intubation trainers, manual ventilation
trainers, ventilation management training,
simulators

INMABU

Calle Rio Pisuerga, 3
Avila 05004, ESP
Email: fgallardo@inmabu.com
www.inmabu.com
Phone: (003)492-0255 500
Fax: (003)492-0255 500

Innomed Technologies Inc.

6601 Lyons Rd., B1-B4
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Email: sales@innomedinc.com
www.innomedinc.com
Phone: (800) 200-9842
Phone: (561) 208-3770
Fax: (877) 868-8406

Inogen, Inc.

326 Bollay Dr.
Goleta, CA 93117
Email: info@inogen.net
www.inogen.net
Phone: (877) 446-6436
Phone: (805) 562-0500
Fax: (805) 562-0516

Inova Labs

3500 Comsouth Dr., Suite 100
Austin, TX 78744
Email: info@invalabs.com
www.invalabs.com
Phone: (512) 617-1700
Fax: (512) 617-1692
Contact: info@invalabs.com
Products: LifeChoice Activox 4L Portable
Oxygen Concentrator, LifeChoice Activox
Pro Portable Oxygen Concentrator,
LifeChoice Activox Sport Portable Oxygen
Concentrator

Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC

354 McLaws Circle, Ste. 1
Williamsburg, VA 23185-6349

Email: info@immva.com
Email: service@immva.com
www.immva.com
Phone: (888) 317-1808
Phone: (757) 645-9369
Fax: (571) 730-2207

INO Therapeutics

See Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals,
formerly Ikaria, Inc.

Inspired Technologies

1061 Main St., Ste. 24
North Huntingdon, PA 15616
Email: sales@inspiredtechnologiesinc.com
www.inspiredtechnologiesinc.com
Phone: (724) 861-5510

Instrumentation Industries, Inc.

2990 Industrial Blvd.
Bethel Park, PA 15102-2536
Email: sales@iiiMedical.com
Email: iiimed@iiimedical.com
www.iiiMedical.com
Toll free: (800) 633-8577
Phone: (412) 854-1133
Fax: (877) 633-8661

Instrumentation Laboratory

180 Hartwell Rd.
Bedford, MA 01730
Email: customerservice@ilww.com
www.ilus.com
Phone: (800) 955-9525

International Medical, Inc. (IMI)

14470 Burnsville Pkwy.
Burnsville, MN 55306
Email: Gwatk36216@aol.com
Phone: (800) 328-2983
Phone: (952) 890-6547
Fax: (952) 894-8109

Intersurgical Inc

417 Electronics Pkwy.
Liverpool, NY 13088
Email: msweeney@intersurgicalinc.com
Email: support@intersurgicalinc.com
www.intersurgical.com
Phone: (800) 828-9633
Phone: (315) 451-2900
Fax: (315) 451-3696

Invacare Corporation

One Invacare Way
Elyria, OH 44035
www.invacare.com
Phone: (800) 333-6900
Products: Invacare HomeFill Oxygen
System, Invacare XPO2 Portable Oxygen
Concentrator, Invacare SOLO2 Portable
Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Perfecto2
V Concentrator, Invacare Check 02 Plus
Oxygen Analyzer

Invivo

12501 Research Pkwy.
Orlando, FL 32826
Email: info@invivocorp.com
www.invivocorp.com
Phone: (800) 331-3220
Phone: (407) 275-3220
Fax: (407) 249-2022

IPI Medical Products

855 NW 17th Ave., Unit B
Delray Beach, FL 33445
Email: wlevine16378@comcast.net
www.ipimedicalproducts.com
Phone: (561) 330-7820

Fax: (561) 330-7822
Products: ET-CARE Endotracheal Tube
Fixation Device, ET-CARE FAST STRAP,
PRESSURE CARE Cuff Monitor and
Controller.

IQ Valves

425 West Dr.
Melbourne, FL 32904
Email: sales@IQValves.com
www.IQValves.com
Phone: (321) 729-9634
Fax: (321) 768-8732

Jones & Bartlett Learning

40 Tall Pine Dr.
Sudbury, MA 01776
Email: info@jbpublish.com
www.jblearning.com
Phone: (800) 832-0034
Fax: (978) 443-8000

Jones Medical Instrument Company

200 Windsor Dr.
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Email: info@jonesmedical.com
www.jonesmedical.com
Phone: (800) 323-7336
Phone: (630) 571-1980
Fax: (630) 571-2023

Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.

2151 E. Grand Ave.
El Segundo, CA 90245
Email: info@karlstorz.com
www.karlstorz.com
Phone: (800) 421-0837
Products: Flexible Bronchoscopes, Rigid
Bronchoscopes, Optical Forceps, Foreign
Body Removal Instruments, Stint Placement
Bronchoscopes

KarmelSonix

8599 Haven Ave., Ste. 302
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Email: larry@karmelsonix.com
Email: info@karmelsonix.com
www.karmelsonix.com
Phone: (888) 943-3936
Phone: (909) 989-0033
Fax: (909) 912-8106

Kentec Medical, Inc.

17871 Fitch
Irvine, CA 92612
Email: sales@kentecmedical.com
www.kentecmedical.com
Phone: (800) 825-5996
Phone: (949) 863-0810
Fax: (949) 833-9730

Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)

P.O. Box 659508
San Antonio, TX 78265
Email: webmaster@kci1.com
www.kci1.com
Phone: (800) 275-4524

King Systems Corporation

15011 Herriman Blvd.
Noblesville, IN 46060
Email: kingsystems@kingsystems.com
www.kingsystems.com
Phone: (800) 642-5464
Phone: (317) 776-6823
Fax: (317) 776-4164

Kobu LLC

P.O. Box 22103
Owensboro, KY 42301

Email: Louis@kobumed.com
Email: Linda@kobumed.com
www.kobumed.com
Phone: (800) 336-5018
Phone: (703) 378-8600
Fax: (703) 378-3701

Kol Bio-Medical Instruments, Inc.

P.O. Box 220630
Chantilly, VA 20153
Email: combicath@kolbio.com
www.kolbio.com
Phone: (866) 220-7654
Phone: (270) 925-2464
Fax: (866) 220-7654

Koo Americas, Inc.

301 E. Wallace Kneeland Blvd.
Bldg. 224-112
Shelton, WA 98584
Email: andrea@koo-shanghai.com
Email: sales@koo-asia.com
www.Koomedical.com
Phone: (360) 426-3669
Fax: (360) 358-1338

KPMD IT Solutions Ltd.

Blades Enterprise Centre
Bramall Lane
Sheffield S2 4SU, GBR
Email: mick.daniels@kpmd.co.uk
www.kpmd.co.uk
Phone: 0114 292 2292

La Mont Medical, Inc.

555 D'Onofrio Dr.
Madison, WI 53719
Email: sales@lamontmedical.com
Email: service@lamontmedical.com
www.lamontmedical.com
Phone: (608) 827-9000
Fax: (608) 827-8600

Lamtic, Inc.

8105 Irvine Center Dr., Ste. 900
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: sales@lamtic.com
www.lamtic.com
Phone: (714) 785-4730
Phone: (949) 586-2983
Fax: (949) 587-0986

Lazarus Medical LLC

10805 S. Marion Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74137
Email: questions@lazarusmed.com
www.lazarusmed.com
Phone: (918) 409-5590
Fax: (918) 298-2351

LeMans Industries

79 Heisser Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Email: sales@lemansind.com
www.lemansind.com
Phone: (800) 289-5667
Phone: (516) 942-9800
Fax: (516) 942-7556

LIFE Corporation

1776 N. Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
Email: email@lifecorporation.com
www.lifecorporation.com
Phone: (800) 700-0202
Phone: (414) 272-4000
Fax: (414) 272-0000
Products: Emergency Oxygen units,
LIFE OxygenPac, LIFE SoftPac, LIFE

StartSystem, LIFE CPR Mask, oxygen
regulators & cylinders

LM Software

P.O. Box 31056
Bellingham, WA 98228
Email: george.soto@lmssoftware.com
Email: sales@lmssoftware.com
www.lmssoftware.com
Phone: (888) 565-7776
Phone: (360) 734-5780

LMA North America, Inc.

4660 La Jolla Village Dr., Ste. 900
San Diego, CA 92122
Email: custserv@lmana.com
www.lmana.com
Phone: (800) 788-7999
Fax: (858) 587-3527

Louroe Electronics

6955 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Email: sales@louroe.com
www.louroe.com
Phone: (818) 994-6458
Fax: (818) 994-6498

LouSal Enterprises Inc.

3508 Buckingham Dr.
Corinth, TX 76210
Email: toddgist@gmail.com
www.cpapmoisture.com
Phone: (866) 323-4567
Phone: (940) 497-4224
Fax: (972) 767-4149

Luxfer Gas Cylinders

3016 Kansas Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
Email: customerservices@luxfer.net
www.luxfercylinders.com
Phone: (800) 764-0366
Phone: (951) 684-5110
Fax: (951) 781-6598

Mada Medical Products, Inc.

625 Washington Ave.
Carlstadt, NJ 07020
Email: dianelind@madamedical.com
www.madamedical.com
Phone: (800) 526-6370
Fax: (201) 460-3509
Products: Oxygen Cylinders, Oxygen
Regulators, Oxygen Conserving
Regulators, Compressor/Nebulizers,
Cleaners/Disinfectants, aerosol delivery,
compressors, CPAP, defibrillators,
emergency equipment, flow meters,
humidifiers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery,
resuscitators, suction devices and supplies,
surfactants

Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.

Perryville III Corporate Park
53 Frontage Road, 3rd floor
Hampton, NJ 08827-9001
Email: info@ikaria.com
www.ikaria.com
Phone: (877) 566-9466
Phone: (908) 238-6600
Fax: (908) 238-6633

MAQUET Medical Systems USA

45 Barbour Pond Dr.
Wayne, NJ 07470
Email: info@maquet-inc.com
www.maquetusa.com
Phone: (888) 627-8383

Fax: (973) 709-7651
Products: SERVO-i and SERVO-s ventilator systems, NAVA (Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist) and Edi monitoring

MarCal Medical Inc.

1114 Renfield Blvd., Ste. H
Millersville, MD 21108
www.marcalmedical.com
Phone: (800) 628-9214

Maril Products Inc.

320 W. 6th St.
Tustin, CA 92780
Email: control3@earthlink.net
Phone: (800) 546-7711
Phone: (714) 544-7711
Fax: (714) 544-4830

Marpac Inc.

8430 Washington Pl., NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113
Email: sales@marpac.biz
www.marpac.biz
Phone: (800) 334-6413
Phone: (505) 344-4740
Fax: (505) 344-4169

Marsh US Consumer

12421 Meredith Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50398
Email: health@proliability.com
www.aarcinsurance.com
Phone: (800) 503-9230
Fax: (847) 493-4401

Martab Medical

300 F Route 17 S.
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Email: corporate@martab.com
www.martab.com
Phone: (800) 229-2290
Phone: (201) 512-1100
Fax: (201) 512-0105

Masimo

40 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: mdrummond@masimo.com
www.masimo.com
Phone: (949) 297-7000
Fax: (949) 297-7396
Contact: (800) 257-3810
Products: pulse oximetry, pulse co-oximetry, brain function monitoring, acoustic respiration rate, capnography & gas monitoring

Mavidon Medical Products

1820 Second Ave., N.
Lake Worth, FL 33461
Email: info@mavidon.com
www.mavidon.com
Phone: (800) 654-0385
Phone: (561) 585-2227
Fax: (561) 586-6282

Maxlare

5F 14 177 Lane
An-1st Road
Keelung 204, TWN
Email: market@maxlare.com
www.maxlare.com
Phone: 886-2-24300882

Maxtec

6526 S. Cottonwood St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: sales@maxtec.com

www.maxtec.com
Phone: (800) 748-5355
Fax: (801) 270-5590
Products: Oxygen Analyzers, Sensors (O2 & Flow), Mixers & Blenders, SpO2 Probes, IV Poles, blood gas analysis/supplies, homecare, oximetry, pulse oximetry, oxygen delivery, sleep monitoring products, ventilators and suppliers

Med One Capital

10712 S. 1300 East
Sandy, UT 84094
Email: info@medonecapital.com
www.medonecapital.com
Phone: (800) 248-5882
Phone: (801) 566-6433
Fax: (801) 566-7049

Med Options USA

6586 Hypoluro Rd., Ste. 294
Lake Worth, FL 33467
Email: ken@medoptions.com
www.medoptions.com
Phone: (800) 550-1910
Fax: (800) 357-8634

Medela, Inc.

1101 Corporate Dr.
McHenry, IL 60050
Email: suction@medela.com
www.medelasuction.com
Phone: (877) 735-1626
Fax: (815) 363-2487

MGC Diagnostics

350 Oak Grove Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55127
Email: info@mgcdiagnostics.com
www.mgcdiagnostics.com
Phone: (651) 484-4874
Fax: (651) 484-8941
Products: Body Plethysmography, Pulmonary Function, Cardiopulmonary Exercise Stress Testing, Nutritional Assessment, Sleep Diagnostics

Mediaid, Inc.

17517 Fabrica Way, Ste. H
Cerritos, CA 90703
Email: info@mediaidinc.com
www.mediaidinc.com
Phone: (714) 367-2848
Fax: (714) 367-2852

Medica Corporation

5 Oak Park Dr.
Bedford, MA 01730
Email: sales@medicacorp.com
www.Medicacorp.com
Phone: (800) 777-5983
Phone: (781) 275-4892
Fax: (781) 275-2731

Medical Acoustics, LLC

640 Ellicott St.
Buffalo Niagara Medical Campus
Buffalo, NY 14203
Email: info@medicalacoustics.com
Email: mkinney@medicalacoustics.com
www.lungflute.com
Toll-free: 1-888-820-0970
Phone: 716-218-7355
Fax: 716-608-1362

Medical Instrumentation Repair, Inc.

3757 St. Augustine Rd.
P.O. Box 24821
Jacksonville, FL 32241-4821

Email: smcrossland@miri-biomed.com
Email: mfigge@miri-biomed.com
www.miri-biomed.com
Phone: (800) 391-8676
Phone: (904) 399-0674
Fax: (904) 399-8869

Medical Support Products, Inc.

3125 Nolt Rd.
Lancaster, PA 17601
Email: nelson@mspinc.com
Email: mike@mspinc.com
www.mspinc.com
Phone: (800) 226-3783
Phone: (717) 898-8200
Fax: (717) 898-8166

MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 1101
Mount Airy, MD 21771
Email: info@medinnovationtechgrp.com
www.medinnovationtechgrp.com
Phone: (443) 516-4040
Contact: sales@medinnovationtechgrp.com
Products: Respin 11 Bronchial Airway Clearance Device

MediServe

585 N. Juniper Dr., Ste. 100
Chandler, AZ 85226
Email: medimail@mediserve.com
Email: rtaylor@mediserve.com
www.mediserve.com
Phone: (800) 279-8456
Phone: (480) 831-7800
Fax: (480) 831-8880

Meditel Ingeniería Médica S.L.

Pablo Iglesias 28
Zaragoza, 50018 ESP
Email: ventas@bitmed.com
Email: marketing@bitmed.com
www.bitmed.com
Phone: 34 976 466 009
Fax: 34 976 466 132

Meditrack Products

448 Turnpike St., Ste. 1-B
S. Easton, MA 02375
Email: info@doser.com
www.doser.com
Phone: (800) 863-9633
Phone: (508) 238-0411
Fax: (508) 238-3434

Medline Industries, Inc.

One Medline Pl.
Mundelein, IL 60060-4486
Email: info@medline.com
Email: service@medline.com
www.medline.com
Phone: (800) 633-5463
Phone: (800) MEDLINE
Fax: (847) 949-3073

Mercury Medical

11300 49th St. N.
Clearwater, FL 33762-4800
Email: dolson@mercurymed.com
Email: icompton@mercurymed.com
www.mercurymed.com
Phone: (800) 237-6418
Phone: (727) 573-0088
Fax: (800) 990-6375
Products: airway devices, CPAP, manometers, nebulizers, resuscitators, T-piece resuscitators, Naso-Flo, Nasopharyngeal Airways

MES, Inc.

1968 E. U.S. Hwy. 90
 Seguin, TX 78155-1226
 Email: customerservice@mymesinc.com
 Email: info@mymesinc.com
 www.mymesinc.com
 Phone: (800) 423-2215
 Phone: (830) 372-5913
 Fax: (888) 422-4637

Methapharm Inc.

11772 W. Sample Rd.
 Coral Springs, FL 33065
 Email: sales@methapharm.com
 www.methapharm.com
 Phone: (800) 287-7686
 Phone: (954) 341-0795
 Fax: (866) 265-2174

MGC Diagnostics

350 Oak Grove Parkway
 St. Paul, MN 55127
 Email: info@mgcdiagnostics.com
 www.mgcdiagnostics.com
 Phone: (651) 484-4874
 Fax: (651) 484-8941
 Products: body plethysmography,
 pulmonary function testing, metabolic/
 nutritional assessment, CPX with ECG,
 EMR interfacing

Michigan Instruments, Inc.

4717 Talon Ct., SE
 Grand Rapids, MI 49512
 Email: sales@michiganinstruments.com
 www.michiganinstruments.com
 Phone: (800) 530-9939
 Phone: (616) 554-9696
 Fax: (616) 554-3067
 Products: Test lungs, breath & lung
 simulators, mechanical CPR, ventilator
 testing equipment

Micro Direct Inc.

803 Webster St.
 Lewiston, ME 04240
 Email: sales@mdspiro.com
 Website: www.mdspiro.com
 Phone: (800) 588-3381
 Phone: (207) 786-7808
 Fax: (207) 786-7280

Midmark

1125 W. 190th St.
 Gardena, CA 90248
 Email: astringer@midmark.com
 Email: info@midmarkdiagnostics.com
 www.midmark.com
 Phone: (800) 643-6275
 Phone: (310) 516-6050

Mindray Co., Ltd.

206-4250 Kingsway
 Burnaby, BC V5H 4T7 CAN
 Email: usa@mindray.com
 Email: canada@mindray.com
 www.mindray.com
 Phone: (604) 451-1199
 Fax: (604) 451-1189

MIR-Medical International Research Inc.

1900 Pewaukee Rd., Suite O
 Waukesha, WI 53188
 Email: mirusa@spirometry.com
 www.spirometry.com
 Phone: (262) 565-6797

Fax: (262) 364-2030
 Contact: Chris Crivolio
 Products: spirodoc, spirolab III, spirolab G
 usb, minispir, spirotel

MIR-Medical International Research

Via del Maggiolino
 125, 00155
 Roma, ITA
 Email: mir@spirometry.com
 www.spirometry.com
 Phone: (39) 06 2275 4777
 Fax: (39) 06 2275 4785

MMS Sales Corporation

P.O. Box 1700
 Noble, OK 73068
 Email: dmorris@mmsllc.cc
 Email: cs@mmsllc.cc
 www.mmsllc.com
 Phone: (800) 870-4467
 Phone: (405) 872-3486
 Fax: (405) 872-9240

Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.

15027 Center St.
 Leo, IN 46765
 Email: DMcCann@mobmain.com
 Email: info@mobmain.com
 www.mobmain.com
 Phone: (888) MOB-MAIN
 Phone: (517) 438-0100
 Fax: (517) 659-5906

Modern Medical Systems Co.

170 Finn Court
 Farmingdale, NY 11735
 Email: info@modmedsys.com
 www.modmedsys.com
 Phone: (800) 736-8257
 Phone: (631) 844-1700
 Fax: (631) 844-1717

Monaghan Medical Corporation

5 Latour Ave., Ste. 1600
 Plattsburgh, NY 12901-0299
 Email: customerservice@monaghanmed.com
 www.monaghanmed.com
 Phone: (800) 833-9653
 Phone: (518) 561-7330
 Fax: (518) 561-5088

Morgan Scientific, Inc.

151 Essex St.
 Haverhill, MA 01832
 Email: info@morgansci.com
 Email: sales@morgansci.com
 www.morgansci.com
 Phone: (800) 525-5002
 Phone: (978) 521-4440
 Fax: (978) 521-4445

NASORCAP Medical, Inc.

1077 Huston Dr.
 West Mifflin, PA 15122-3101
 Email: nasorcap@yahoo.com
 www.nasorcap.com
 Phone: (412) 466-1412
 Fax: (412) 466-1412

National Lung Health Education Program

490 E. North Ave., Ste. 300
 Pittsburgh, PA 15212
 Email: info@nlhep.org
 www.nlhep.org
 Phone: (412) 359-3629

Natus Medical Incorporated

1501 Industrial Rd.
 San Carlos, CA 94070
 Email: marcom@natus.com
 www.natus.com
 Phone: (800) 255-3901
 Phone: (650) 802-0400
 Fax: (650) 802-0401

ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.

Two Dundee Park
 Andover, MA 01810
 Email: customerservice@nddmed.com
 www.nddmed.com
 Phone: (877) 904-0090
 Phone: (978) 470-0923
 Fax: (978) 824-9375

Nellcor

See Covidien

NeoForce

35 Commerce Dr.
 Ivyland, PA 18974
 Email: info@neoforcegroup.com
 Email: sales@neoforcegroup.com
 www.neoforce.com
 Phone: (215) 672-6800
 Fax: (215) 672-1123

Neotech Products

27822 Fremont Court
 Valencia, CA 91355
 Email: karin@neotechproducts.com
 www.neotechproducts.com
 Phone: (661) 775-7466
 Fax: (661) 775-7464
 Products: pulse oximetry, airway devices,
 CPAP, suction devices and supplies,
 tracheostomy products

Nephron Pharmaceuticals Corporation

4121 34th St.
 Orlando, FL 32811
 www.nephronpharm.com
 Phone: (800) 443-4313
 Phone: (661) 775-7466
 Fax: (661) 775-7464

New Technology Publishing Inc.

P.O. Box 41
 Peabody, MA 01960-0841
 Email: sales3@newtechpub.com
 www.newtechpub.com
 Phone: (800) 672-7632

Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.

1620 Sunflower Ave.
 Costa Mesa, CA 92626
 Email: info@ventilators.com
 www.ventilators.com
 Phone: (800) 451-3111
 Phone: (714) 427-5811
 Fax: (714) 427-0489

Nidek Medical Products, Inc.

3949 Valley E. Industrial Dr.
 Birmingham, AL 35217
 Email: info@nidekmedical.com
 www.nidekmedical.com
 Phone: (800) 822-9255
 Phone: (205) 856-7200
 Fax: (205) 856-0533

Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.

11418 Deerfield Rd.
 Cincinnati, OH 45242-2107
 Email: PMeyer@namedinc.com
 Email: info@namedinc.com

www.namedinc.com
Phone: (800) 332-3700
Phone: (513) 247-8200
Fax: (513) 247-8207

Nihon Kohden America

90 Icon St.
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
Email: info@nkusa.com
Jeanie_Callahan@nkusa.com
www.nkusa.com

Phone: (949) 580-1555
Fax: (949) 271-5319
Products: Polysmith Software, JE-921A
Amplifier, OLG-2800, Nomad, Air PSG

NJR Medical Inc.

P.O. Box 582
New York, NY 10021
Email: info@njrmedical.com
www.njrmedical.com
Phone: (877) 318-5162
Fax: (866) 412-8790
Products: The No-Bite V suction catheter
introducer

Nonin Medical, Inc.

13700 1st Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Email: info@nonin.com
www.nonin.com
Phone: (800) 356-8874 - US & Canada
Phone: (763) 553-9968
Fax: (763) 553-7807
Products: oximetry, pulse oximetry;
capnographs/capnometers; cerebral
oximeters; OEM & eHealth Pulse Oximetry
Solutions, Data Management Software;
homecare; monitors, including critical care;
sleep, monitoring, products

Northern Pacific Medical LLC

11823 15th Ave. NW
Gig Harbor, WA 98332
Email: KNowoczynski@msn.com
Email: ken@northernpacificmedical.com
www.northernpacificmedical.com
Phone: (253) 686-7923

Nova Biomedical

200 Prospect St.
Waltham, MA 02454-9141
Email: info@novabio.com
www.novabiomedical.com
Phone: (781) 894-0800
Fax: (781) 894-5915
Products: Blood Gas/Electrolyte Analyzers:
Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile
pHOx, Stat Profile Prime, Co Oximeter;
Hemoximeters: Stat Profile pHox Ultra,
Metabolite Analyzers: Stat Profile pHox
Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Blood Gas
Monitors: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat
Profile pHox, Glucose Monitors: StatStrip
Hospital Glucose Monitor, blood gas
analysis/supplies, monitors, incl. critical
care, oximetry, pulse oximetry, POC Lactate
Analyzers: StatStrip Lactate Point of Care
Analyzer.

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation

One Health Plaza, 59 Rte. 10
East Hanover, NJ 07936
www.novartis.com
Phone: (973) 781-7003
Phone: (781) 894-0800
Fax: (973) 781-5488

nSpire Health

1830 Lefthand Circle
Longmont, CO 80501
Email: sales@nspirehealth.com
Email: support@nspirehealth.com
www.nspirehealth.com
Phone: (800) 574-7374
Phone: (303) 666-5555
Fax: (303) 666-5588

NuMask Inc.

6320 Canoga Ave., Ste. 1502
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
www.numask.com
Phone: (866) numask1
Fax: (818) 227-5099

Ocean Optics, Inc.

830 Douglas Ave.
Dunedin, FL 34698
Email: info@oceanoptics.com
Email: sales@oceanoptics.com
www.oceanoptics.com
Phone: (727) 733-2447
Fax: (727) 733-3962

Ocelco Inc Patient Aid Equipment and Parts

1111 Industrial Park Rd.
Brainerd, MN 56401
Email: customerservice@ocelco.com
www.ocelco.com
Phone: (800) 325-5345
Phone: (218) 828-7788
Fax: (218) 829-4799

Ohio Medical Corporation

1111 Lakeside Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
Email: info@ohiomedical.com
Email: customer.service@ohiomedical.com
www.ohiomedical.com
Phone: (866) 549-6446
Phone: (847) 855-0500
Fax: (847) 855-6300

Olympus Surgical & Industrial America Inc.

3500 Corporate Pkwy.
Center Valley, PA 18034
Email: info@olympussurgical.com
Email: Donald.Reed@olympus.com
www.olympussurgical.com/
mafversatileairwaymobilescope.aspx
Phone: (800) 548-5515
Phone: (484) 896-5683

Omega Medical Products Corp.

494 Saw Mill River Rd.
Yonkers, NY 10701
Email: info@omegamedicalproducts.com
www.omegamedicalproducts.com
Phone: (888) 837-TAPE
Phone: (914) 375-4500
Fax: (914) 375-7780

Omneotech

92300 Overseas Hwy., Ste. 208
Tavernier, FL 33070
Email: info@omneotech.com
www.omneotech.com
Phone: (800) 493-0911
Fax: (786) 338-6107

Omron Healthcare Inc.

1200 Lakeside Dr.
Bannockburn, IL 60015
Email: respiratory@omron.com
Email: customer.service@omron.com

www.omronhealthcare.com
Phone: (800) 231-4030
Phone: (847) 680-6200
Fax: (847) 680-6269

OPTI Medical Systems Inc.

235 Hembree Park Dr.
Roswell, GA 30076
Email: info@optimedical.com
www.optimedical.com
Phone: (800) 490-6784
Phone: (770) 510-4445
Fax: (770) 510-4446

Oricare

1900 AM Dr.
Quakertown, PA 18951
Email: tbarford@oricaremed.com
www.oricaremed.com
Phone: (267) 347-4544
Fax: (215) 538-2578
Contact: Thomas W. Barford
Products: ventilators, anesthesia systems,
operating room tables, operating room
lamps, ceiling pendant systems, medical air
compressors

Oridion Medical Ltd.

61 Gould St., Ste. 205
Needham, MA 02494
Email: capnography@oridion.com
www.oridion.com
Phone: (888) 674-3466
Phone: (781) 453-0500
Fax: (781) 453-2722

Oxigraf Inc.

1170 Terra Bella Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
Email: sales@oxigraf.com
www.oxigraf.com
Phone: (650) 237-0155
Fax: (650) 237-0159

OxyCare GmbH

Holzweide 6
28307 Bremen, DEU
Email: ocinf@oxycare-gmbh.de
www.oxycare.eu
Phone: 49(0)421-48 996-6
Fax: 49(0)421-48 996-99

OxySure Systems, Inc.

10880 John W. Elliott Dr., Ste. 600
Frisco, TX 75034
Email: sales@oxysure.com
www.oxysure.com
Phone: (888) 769-9787
Phone: (972) 294-6450
Fax: (972) 294-6501

Pall Medical

25 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, NY 11050
Email: HospitalFilters@pall.com
www.pall.com
Phone: (866) 347-3428
Phone: (734) 913-6505
Fax: (734) 913-6353

PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.

2412 PARI Way
Midlothian, VA 23112
Email: productinfo@PARI.com
www.PARI.com
Phone: (800) FAST-NEB
Phone: (804) 253-PARI
Fax: (800) 727-4112

Parker Hannifin - Precision Fluidics Division

26 Clinton Dr., Unit 103
Hollis, NH 03049
Email: PPFInfo@parker.com
Email: rwhipple@parker.com
www.parker.com/precisionfluidics
Phone: (800) 525-2857
Phone: (603) 595-1500
Fax: (603) 578-1507

Parker Hannifin Corporation - Finite Filter

500 S. Glaspie St.
Oxford, MI 48371
Email: finitefilter@parker.com
www.parker.com
Phone: (248) 628-6400

Parker Medical

9457 S. University Blvd.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126
Email: sales@parkermedical.com
www.parkermedical.com
Phone: (303) 799-1990
Fax: (303) 799-1996

Passy-Muir, Inc.

PMB 273, 4521 Campus Dr.
Irvine, CA 92612
Email: info@passy-muir.com
www.passy-muir.com
Phone: (949) 833-8255
Fax: (949) 833-8299
Contact: Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP/L
Products: educational materials & training, tracheostomy valves, speaking valves, airway/respiratory products, oxygen adaptors

Pedipress, Inc.

125 Red Gate Ln.
Amherst, MA 01002
Email: info@pedipress.com
Email: staceyv@pedipress.com
www.pedipress.com
Phone: (800) 611-6081
Phone: (949) 833-8255
Fax: (949) 833-8299

Pentair

1350 Hammond Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
Email: david.swiderski@pentair.com
Email: contactporous@porous.com
www.pentair.com/TechnicalProduct_tpMedical.aspx
Phone: (800) 284-9703
Phone: (651) 653-2000
Fax: (651) 653-2230

Pepper Medical Inc.

210 Carter Rd.
West Chester, PA 19382
Email: greg@peppermedical.com
www.peppermedical.com
Phone: (800) 647-0172
Fax: (301) 656-9605
Products: Tracheostomy Neckbands, Ventilator Anti-Disconnect-Vent-Ties, Rainbow Ties, Pediatric Trach Ties, Trach Tubes, CPAP Head gear and chinstraps

Percussionaire Corp.

P.O. Box 817
Sandpoint, ID 83864
www.percussionaire.com
Phone: (208) 263-2549
Fax: (301) 656-9605

Perma Pure LLC

8 Executive Dr.
Toms River, NJ 08755
Email: info@permapure.com
www.permapure.com
Phone: (800) 337-3762
Phone: (732) 244-0010
Fax: (732) 244-8140

Perry Baromedical Corporation

3750 Prospect Ave.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Email: info@perryhbo.com
www.perrybaromedical.com
Phone: (800) 741-4376
Phone: (561) 840-0395
Fax: (561) 840-0398

Pfizer Inc.

235 E. 42nd
New York, NY 10017
www.pfizer.com
Phone: (212) 573-2323

Pharmaxis Inc.

403 Gordon Dr.
Exton, PA 19341
Email: usa.info@pharmaxis.com
www.pharmaxis.com.au
Phone: (610) 363-5120
Fax: (610) 363-5926

Philips Hospital Respiratory Care

2271 Cosmos Court
Carlsbad, CA 92011
www.healthcare.philips.com
Phone: (760) 918-7300
Products: noninvasive ventilators, critical care ventilators, noninvasive ventilation masks and circuits, respiratory profile monitors, portable ventilators

Philips Respironics

1010 Murry Ridge Lane
Murrysville, PA 15668
Email: homecare.customerservice@respironics.com
www.philips.com/respironics
Phone: (800) 345-6443
Fax: (800) 886-0245
Products: aerosol delivery, cough assist, stationary and portable oxygen, sleep diagnostics and therapy, ventilation

Physio-Control, Inc., a division of Medtronic, Inc.

11811 Willows Rd., NE
Redmond, WA 98052
Email: anne.devine@medtronic.com
www.physio-control.com
Phone: (425) 867-4000

Plastiflex Healthcare

2101 Sherrill Drive.
Statesville, NC 28625
Email: Customercare.healthcare@plastiflex.com
www.hybernite.com
Phone: (877) 852-4572
Fax: (855) 667-9605
Products: Hybernite Rainout Control System – ROC 2300, Hybernite Replacement Tube – HBT300, HCPCS code A4604, CPAP.

Pneuma Care Limited

St. Johns Innovation Centre, Cowley Rd.
Cambridge, CB4 0WS, UK
Email: sales@pneumacare.com
www.pneumacare.com

Phone: +44 1223 703151
Products: Thora – 3DI, Pneuma Scan

Porous Media Corporation

1350 Hammond Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
Email: humidiflow-info@porous.com
www.humidiflow.com
Phone: (866) 392-2308
Phone: (651) 653-2000
Fax: (651) 653-2230

Posey Company

5635 Peck Rd.
Arcadia, CA 91006
www.posey.com
Phone: (800) 447-6739
Phone: (626) 443-3143
Fax: (626) 443-5014

Praxair Healthcare Services

7000 High Grove Blvd.
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
www.praxair.com/healthcare
Contact: (800) PRAXAIR or infohealth@praxair.com
Products: Medipure bulk oxygen-USP, Medipure packaged medical gases, High Flow Heliox therapy devices, Medipure LC cylinder carts with E-Z lift mechanism, Medipure Heliox LCQ cylinder (K/H size) with built-in regulator/flowmeter

Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.

4152 30th Ave. S., Ste. 103
 Fargo, ND 58104
Email: info@pdsleep.com
www.pdsleep.com
Phone: (877) 877-1267
Phone: (701) 234-9667
Fax: (701) 271-9260

Precision Medical, Inc.

300 Held Dr.
Northampton, PA 18067
Email: orders@precisionmedical.com
Email: info@precisionmedical.com
www.precisionmedical.com
Phone: (800) 272-7285
Phone: (610) 262-6090
Fax: (800) 352-1240

Pro-Tech Services, Inc.

4338 Harbour Pointe Blvd., S.W.
Mukilteo, WA 98275
Email: pro-tech@pro-tech.com
www.pro-tech.com
Phone: (800) 919-3900
Phone: (425) 322-0300
Fax: (425) 322-0301

Product Technologies Design, LLC

P.O. Box 48562
Minneapolis, MN 55448
Email: info@ptechdesign.com
www.ptechdesign.com
Phone: (866) 488-5560

Professional Registry Network

17321 Irvine Blvd., Ste. 205
Tustin, CA 92780
Email: customercare@prncorp.net
www.prncorp.net
Phone: (877) 632-0776
Phone: (714) 832-5776
Fax: (714) 364-0355

Pulmodyne Inc.

2055 Executive Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46241

Email: info@pulmodyne.com
www.pulmodyne.com
Phone: (317) 246-5505
Fax: (317) 246-5501
Products: Tracheostomy Tubes, Non-Invasive Ventilation Masks and Circuits, Manual Resuscitators, Immediate CPAP Systems, Manometers

Queset Medical

P.O. Box 1287
Brockton, MA 02303
Email: sales@quesetmedical.com
www.quesetmedical.com
Phone: (800) 728-8230
Phone: (508) 588-8222
Fax: (508) 580-8884

R1 Technologies

321 N. Clark, Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60654
Email: info@r1technologies.com
www.r1technologies.com
Phone: (312) 445-6312
Fax: (267) 381-5983

Rabbit Air

9242 1/2 Hall Rd.
Downey, CA 90241
Email: info@rabbitair.com
www.rabbitair.com
Phone: (888) 866-8862
Phone: (562) 861-4688
Fax: (562) 861-4788

Radiometer America Inc.

250 S. Kraemer Blvd.
Brea, CA 92821
Email: info@radiometeramerica.com
www.radiometeramerica.com
Phone: (800) 736-0600
Fax: (714) 646-2080

RAM Scientific

P.O. Box 348
Yonkers, NY 10703
Email: info@ramsci.com
www.ramsci.com
Phone: (800) 535-6734
Phone: (914) 969-7900
Fax: (914) 969-7022

RC Educational Consulting Services, Inc.

16781 Van Buren Blvd., Ste. B
Riverside, CA 92504-5798
Email: rcecs@rcecs.com
Email: info@rcecs.com
www.rcecs.com
Phone: (800) 441-5864
Fax: (951) 789-8861

Ren-Lor Medical

3315 Algonquin Rd
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Email: customerservice@renlor.com
www.renlor.com
Phone: (888) 240-9956
Phone: (847) 463-2788
Fax: (847) 463-2782

ResMed

9001 Spectrum Center Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92123
www.resmed.com
Phone: (800) 424-0737
Fax: (858) 836-5501
Products: noninvasive bilevel ventilators for non-dependent patients, life support

ventilators, masks – vented and nonvented, humidifiers – integrated and external, circuits, HST diagnostics, software and cloud data management, and accessories

Respan Products Inc.

8 Erinville Drive
Erin, Ontario N0B 1T0
Email: info@respan.com
www.respan.com
President: Janey Hacke
Sales and Marketing: Paul Griffith
Phone: (519) 833-9774
Fax: (519) 833-7453
Products: Manufacturer of adult/pediatric/infant cannula, Adult/pediatric oxygen and aerosol masks, Nonrebreathers, Nebulizer kits, Air Entrainment Kits, Tavish Filter masks, Jemsdal CO2 monitoring mask, Oxygen Tubing — multiple lengths available.

RespCare, Inc.

6601 Lyons Rd., Bldgs. B 1-4
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Email: sales@respacare.com
Email: customerservice@respacare.com
www.Respcare.com
Phone: (888) 280-6546
Phone: (561) 208-3770
Fax: (561) 892-2350

Respiralogics

310 South Twin Oaks Valley Road
Suite 107-336
San Marcos, CA 92078
Email: information@respiralogics.com
www.respiralogics.com
Phone: (760) 560-3555
Fax: (760) 560-3555
Contact: customerservice@respiralogics.com
Products: Babi.Plus Bubble nCPAP System, Baby CPAP Products, Danny Ties trach ties, Sil.Flex TC pads, Sil.Flex Stoma pads, test lungs, GiO Manometer

Respiratory Associates of Texas

P.O. Box 1304
Arlington, TX 76004-1304
Email: keith@respiratoryassociates.com
www.respiratoryassociates.com
Phone: (888) 451-7120
Phone: (817) 469-7287
Fax: (817) 459-0494

Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.

6 Courthouse Ln., Ste. 8
Chelmsford, MA 01824
Email: info@rdsusa.com
www.rdsusa.com
Phone: (978) 970-1947
Fax: (978) 970-1948

RespirTech

2896 Centre Pointe Drive
St Paul, MN 55113
Email: info@respirtech.com
www.respirtech.com
Phone: (800) 793-1261
Fax: (800) 962-1611
Products: inCourage Airway Clearance Therapy, a high frequency chest compression or vest therapy; ClearChest Hospital Products

Respitech Medical, Inc.

250 Ranch Ave.
Lancaster, PA 17602

Email: darrell@respitech.com
Email: sales@respitech.com
www.respitech.com
Phone: (800) 399-0250
Phone: (717) 399-0030
Fax: (717) 399-0033

Responsive Respiratory Inc.

261 Wolfner Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63026
Email: sales@respondo2.com
Email: info@respondo2.com
www.respondo2.com
Phone: (866) 333-4030
Phone: (636) 600-4030
Fax: (866) 333-4035

RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.

7 Jackson Rd.
Devens, MA 01434
Email: customerservice@rnamedical.com
Email: technicalsupport@rnamedical.com
www.rnamedical.com
Phone: (800) 533-6162
Phone: (978) 772-9070
Fax: (978) 772-9071

Robbins Instruments, Inc.

2 N. Passaic Ave.
Chatham, NJ 07928
Email: info@robbinsinstruments.com
Email: george@robbinsinstruments.com
www.robbinsinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 206-8649
Phone: (973) 635-8972
Fax: (973) 635-8732

Roche Diagnostics

9115 Hague Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46250-0457
www.poc.roche.com
Phone: (800) 428-5074
Phone: (317) 521-2000
Fax: (800) 722-7222

Rochester Medical, Inc.

4212 Cypress Gulch Dr.
Lutz, FL 33559
Email: info@rochestermid.com
www.rochestermid.com
Phone: (800) 328-5544
Phone: (813) 328-2933
Fax: (800) 545-438-8904

RoMedLLC

4224 Massachusetts St.
Long Beach, CA 90814
Email: romedllc@aol.com
nursefriendly.com/comfeeze
Phone: (562) 438-8904
Fax: (562) 438-8904

Sage Products Inc.

3909 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Email: customerservice@sageproducts.com
www.sageproducts.com
Phone: (800) 323-2220
Phone: (815) 455-4700
Fax: (815) 455-5599

Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC

5017 Worthington Dr.
Bethesda, MD 20816
Email: info@salmonmedical.com
www.dentasafe.com
Phone: (866) 268-3376

Phone: (301) 320-3514
Fax: (301) 320-3514

Salter Labs

100 West Sycamore Rd.
Arvin, CA 93203
Email: salterlabs@us.salterlabs.com
www.salterlabs.com
Phone: (661) 854-3166
Fax: (661) 854-3850

Contact: Tim Hansen – Customer Service
Products: respiratory disposables – oxygen cannulas, masks, tubing; aerosol therapy – nebulizers; EtCO₂ cannulas and tubing, oxygen concentrator analyzer indicators, sleep testing sensors and cannulas

Sarstedt, Inc.

P.O. Box 468
Newton, NC 28658
Email: marketing@sarstedt.us
www.sarstedt.com
Phone: (800) 257-5101
Fax: (828) 465-4003
Products: Arterial and Venous Blood Gas Collection, Blood Gas Capillaries

Sceti K.K.

3-6-7 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, 100-0013 JPN
Email: exp-pet@sceti.co.jp
www.sceti.jp/export/
Phone: 81 (0)3-5510-2347
Fax: 81 (0)3-5510-0133

Schiller America Inc.

2131 NW 79th Ave.
Doral, FL 33122
Email: sales@schilleramerica.com
www.schilleramerica.com
Phone: (888) 845-8455
Phone: (786) 845-0620
Fax: (786) 845-0602

SDI Diagnostics

10 Hampden Dr.
Easton, MA 02375
Email: sales@sdidiagnostics.com
Email: sales@sdidiagnostics.com
www.sdidiagnostics.com
Phone: (800) 678-5782
Phone: (508) 238-7033
Fax: (508) 230-8497

Sechrist Industries Inc.

4225 E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
Email: info@sechristusa.com
www.sechristusa.com
Phone: (800) 732-4747
Phone: (714) 579-8400
Fax: (714) 579-0814

Sensidyne, LP

16333 Bay Vista Dr.
Clearwater, FL 33760
Email: info@Sensidyne.com
Email: jwalters@Sensidyne.com
www.sensidyne.com
Phone: (800) 451-9444
Phone: (727) 530-3602
Fax: (727) 532-6930

SenTec AG

Ringstrasse 39
CH 4106 Therwil, CHE
Email: info@sentec.ch
www.sentec.ch
Phone: +41 61 726 97 60

Phone: (636) 349-3377
Fax: +41 61 726 97 61

Sharpe Financial Network

P.O. Box 10337
Glendale, AZ 85318
Email: sales@sharpelease.com
Email: patrick.sponsel@sharpelease.com
www.sharpelease.com
Phone: (800) 886-4920
Phone: (623) 934-1340
Fax: (623) 934-9565

Sibel S.A.

Rosselló 500
Barcelona, 08026 ESP
Email: export@sibelmed.com
Email: marketing@sibelmed.com
www.sibelmed.es
Phone: (+34) 934360007
Fax: (+34) 934361611

Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics

511 Benedict Ave.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
www.usa.healthcare.siemens.com/point-of-care
Phone: (877) 229-3711
Contact: Maria Fiorino Maria.fiorino@siemens.com
Products: blood gas analysis, point of care urinalysis testing, point of care cardiac testing, point of care diabetes testing, point of care data management

Simplicity Vacuums

1760 Gilsinn Ln.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: info@simplicityvacuums.com
Email: sh.pratt@tacony.com
www.simplicityvac.com
Phone: (800) 659-5052
Phone: (636) 349-3000
Fax: (800) 822-6693

Sleep Multimedia, Inc.

P.O. Box 329-H
Scarsdale, NY 10583
www.sleepmultimedia.com
Phone: (914) 722-9291
Fax: (914) 722-4490

Sleep Services of America, Inc.

890 Airport Park Rd., Ste. 119
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Email: dbrennan@sleepservices.net
www.sleepservices.net
Phone: (800) 340-9978
Phone: (410) 760-6990
Fax: (410) 760-6993

SleepImage

370 Interlocken Blvd., Suite 650
Broomfield, CO 80021
Email: sales@sleepimage.com
www.sleepimage.com
Phone: (888) 975-7464
Fax: (720) 708-4214
Contact: Bridget Meyers, Director of Sales, (303) 619-1233, (888) 975-7464
Products: sleep quality screener, therapy compliance/benefit tool

Sleepnet Corporation

5 Merrill Industrial Dr.
Hampton, NH 03801
Email: gnutter@sleepnetcorp.com
www.sleepnetmasks.com
Phone: (800) 742-3646
Fax: (603) 758-6699

Contact: Gary Nutter
Products: full face and nasal CPAP masks featuring AIRgel, full face and nasal ventilation masks featuring AIRgel

SleepTech, LLC

Oak Hill Park
1680 Route 23, Ste. 400
Wayne, NJ 07470
Email: communications@sleeptech.com
www.sleeptech.com
Phone: (800) 774-7533
Phone: (973) 838-6444
Fax: (973) 492-5471

SLP, Inc.

1121 E. Main St., Ste. 240
St. Charles, IL 60174
Email: info@sleepsense.com
www.sleepsense.com
Phone: (888) 757-7367
Phone: (630) 513-7479
Fax: (630) 513-8478

Smart Tap Inc.

P.O. Box 277
Oley, PA 19512
Email: sales@smarttapinc.com
Email: pmummolo@smarttapinc.com
www.smarttapinc.com
Phone: (888) 762-7855
Phone: (610) 987-3001
Fax: (610) 987-3810

Smiths Medical

5200 Upper Metro Pl., Suite 200
Dublin, OH 43017
Email: info.asd@smiths-medical.com
www.smiths-medical.com
Phone: (800) 258-5361
Phone: (214) 618-0218
Fax: (800) 621-2590

Smooth-Bor Plastics

23322 Del Lago Dr.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653-1387
Email: john.quinn@smoothborplastics.com
www.smoothborplastics.com
Phone: (949) 581-9530
Fax: (949) 837-7861

SOMNOMedics America, Inc.

815 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Suite P-209
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Email: info@somnomedics-diagnostics.com
www.somnomedics-diagnostics.com
Phone: (866) 361-9937
Fax: (415) 373-4443
Products: PSG-Systems, Home Sleep Testing, Respiratory Screening systems, Actigraphy Monitoring, EEG-Systems, sleep, monitoring, products.

Southmedic Inc

50 Alliance Blvd.
Barrie, ON L4M 5K3 CAN
Email: smedic@southmedic.on.ca
Email: contactus@southmedic.on.ca
www.southmedic.com
Phone: (800) 463-7146
Phone: (705) 726-9383
Fax: (705) 728-9537

Spacelabs Healthcare

5150 220th Ave. SE
Issaquah, WA 98027
Email: info@spacelabshealthcare.com
www.spacelabshealthcare.com
Phone: (425) 657-7200

Specialized Medical Services

5343 N. 118th Ct.
Milwaukee, WI 53225
Email: questions@smsrespiratory.com
Email: garys@specializedmed.com
www.specializedmed.com
Phone: (800) 786-3656
Phone: (414) 476-1112
Fax: (414) 476-6118

Spiritus Technologies, LLC

12005 W. 100th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
Email: info@spiritustech.com
www.spiritustech.com
Phone: (913) 205-5493
Fax: (913) 712-3106
Products: cuff inflation syringe, cuff inflation portal

Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.

22 Shaker Rd.
P.O. Box 680
Gray, ME 04039
Email: wcyr@spirometrics.com
www.spirometrics.com
Phone: (800) 767-0004
Phone: (207) 657-6700
Fax: (207) 657-4123
Products: Adult Peak Flow Meter, Children Peak Flow Meter, Viral/Bacterial PFT Filter, Nose Clips, filters

SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.

40 Garvies Point Rd.
Glen Cove, NY 11542
Email: webmaster@spomedical.com
www.spomedical.com
Phone: (818) 455-6001
Fax: (661) 554-6216

Sporicidin by Contec, Inc.

525 Locust Grove
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Email: sporicidin@contecinc.com
www.sporicidin.com
Phone: (800) 289-5762
Phone: (864) 503-8333
Fax: (864) 503-8444

Stellate Systems

376 Victoria Ave., Ste. 200
Montreal, QC H3Z 1C23 CAN
Email: info@stellate.com
www.stellate.com
Phone: (888) 742-1306
Phone: (514) 486-1306
Fax: (514) 486-0694

Sterling Respiratory Distributors

4248 NW 120th Ave.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Email: dberry@sterlingdistributors.net
Email: customerservice@sterlingdistributors.net
www.sterlingdistributors.net
Phone: (800) 340-2932
Phone: (954) 905-3354
Fax: (800) 340-2933

Strapparatus Corporation

P.O. Box 6923
Forest Acres, SC 29260
Email: webmaster@strapparatus.com
Email: info@strapparatus.com
www.strapparatus.com
Phone: (803) 381-3408
Fax: (803) 787-2655

Sunovion Pharmaceuticals Inc.

84 Waterford Dr.
Marlborough, MA 01752
Email: info@sunovion.com
www.sunovion.com
Phone: (888) 394-7377
Phone: (508) 481-6700
Fax: (508) 357-7490

SunTech Medical

507 Airport Blvd., Ste. 117
Morrisville, NC 27560
Email: sales@suntechmed.com
www.suntechmed.com
Phone: (800) 421-8626
Phone: (919) 654-2300
Fax: (919) 654-2301

Talecris Biotherapeutics

79 T. W. Alexander Dr.
4101 Research Commons
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Email: inquiries@talecris.com
www.talecris.com
Phone: (919) 316-6300

Tarpaw, LLC

11330 Vanstory Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
Email: sales@trach-aide.com
www.trach-aide.com
Phone: (877) 619-2433
Phone: (704) 897-0707
Fax: (704) 897-0497

TechEd Consultants, Inc.

1012 Pelican Pl.
Mason, MI 48854
Email: sblonshine@techconsultants.com
Email: jason.blonshine@techedconsultants.com
www.techedconsultants.com
Phone: (517) 676-7018
Fax: (517) 753-5999

TELCOR

7101 A St.
Lincoln, NE 68510
Email: sales@telcor.com
www.telcor.com
Phone: (866) 489-1207
Fax: (402) 489-1313
Contact: Mark Cederdahl, Vice President, Sales
Products: QML software solution for point of care data management with LIS/EMR integration

TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.

3080 Olcoltt, Ste. 100C
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Email: info@telediagnostic.com
www.telediagnostic.com
Phone: (800) 227-3224
Phone: (408) 845-9000
Fax: (408) 845-9494

Teledyne Analytical Instruments

16830 Chestnut St.
City of Industry, CA 91748-1020
Email: lennie_kanno@teledyne.com
Email: ask_tai@teledyne.com
www.teledyne-ai.com
Phone: (888) 789-8168
Phone: (626) 934-1500
Fax: (626) 934-1651

Teleflex (Hudson RCI)

2917 Weck Dr.
Durham, NC 27709

www.hudsonrci.com
Phone: (866) 246-6990
Products: humidification, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, resuscitation, noninvasive ventilation

Tenacore Holdings, Inc.

1525 E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Email: info@tenacore.com
www.tenacore.com
Phone: (800) 297-2241
Phone: (714) 444-4643
Fax: (714) 549-7835

Thayer Medical

4575 S. Palo Verde Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85714
Email: info@thayermedical.com
www.thayermedical.com
Phone: (520) 790-5393
Fax: (520) 790-5854
Contact: (800) 250-3330
Products: valved tees: in-line valved tee adapters; mini spacers: in-line, dual spray, pMDI adapters; LiteAire: collapsible, paperboard, dual-valved pMDI holding chamber; PrimeAire: plastic, dual-valved, pMDI holding chamber; Quake – airway clearance device

The Lee Company

2 Pettipaug Rd.
Westbrook, CT 06498-0424
Email: inquiry@theleeco.com
www.theleeco.com
Phone: (800) 533-7584
Phone: (860) 399-6281
Fax: (860) 399-2270

The Nagel Network, Inc.

500 Weyman Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
Email: sales@nagelnetwork.com
Email: Joe@nagelnetwork.com
www.nagelnetwork.com
Phone: (800) 217-1913
Fax: (412) 884-6555

The Remi Group

11325 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28277
Email: info@theremigroup.com
www.theremigroup.com
Phone: (888) 451-8916
Fax: (866) 518-7847

The ScottCare Corporation

4791 W. 150th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135
Email: info@scottcare.com
Email: service@scottcare.com
www.scottcare.com
Phone: (800) 243-9412
Phone: (216) 362-0550
Fax: (216) 267-6129

TheraSnore By Distar

3748 Eubank Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111-3537
Email: distar@distar.com
www.distar.com
Phone: (800) 477-6673
Phone: (505) 299-9172
Fax: (505) 299-9164

Thermocable

Pasture Lane
Clayton
Bradford, BD14 6LU GBR

Email: info@thermocable.com
Email: andrewrayner@thermocable.com
www.Thermocable.com
Phone: +44 1274 882359

THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems Inc

6560 Avenue de l'Esplanade, Suite 103
Montreal, QC H2V 4L5
Email: info@thorasy.com
Contact: sales@thorasy.com
Phone: (514) 384-8555 ext. 3
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing

Thought Technology

2180 Belgrave Ave.
Montreal, QC H4A 1L8
Email: mail@thoughttechnology.com
www.thoughttechnology.com
Phone: (800) 361-3651
Phone: (514) 489-8251
Fax: (514) 489-8255

TRACOE medical GmbH

Reichelsheimer Str. 1/3
Nieder-Olm, RLP, Germany 55268
Email: r.elfu@tracoe.com
www.tracoe.com
+49 6136 9169175
Contact: Bryan Medical Inc., www.
bryanmedical.net; bryanmedicalinc@fuse.
net
Products: tracheostomy products,
laryngectomy products, homecare products,
cuff pressure management, accessories

Transtracheal Systems

109 Inverness Dr. E., Ste. C
Englewood, CO 80112-5105
Email: drscoop@transtracheal.com
www.TTO2.com
Phone: (800) 527-2667
Phone: (303) 790-4766
Fax: (303) 790-4588

TRG, Inc.

4150 Carr Lane Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63119
Email: info@respiratorygroup.com
www.TheRespiratoryGroup.com
Phone: (877) 877-3774
Phone: (314) 659-4300
Fax: (314) 645-0499

Tri-anim

5000 Tuttle Crossing Blvd.
Dublin, OH 43016
Email: info@tri-anim.com
www.tri-anim.com
Phone: (800) 874-2646
Fax: (800) 309-6436
Products: aerosol delivery, airway devices,
capnographs/capnometers, nebulizers,
oxygen delivery

TSI Incorporated

500 Cardigan Rd.
Shoreview, MN 55126
Email: info@tsi.com
www.tsi.com
Phone: (800) 874-2811
Phone: (651) 490-2811
Fax: (651) 490-3824

Ultra Pure Products

846 N. Glenville Dr.
Richardson, TX 75081
Email: info@ultrapureproducts.com
www.ultrapureproducts.com

Phone: (800) 726-2118
Phone: (972) 437-4984
Fax: (972) 437-4802

UltraScope Inc.

2401-C Distribution St.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Email: ultrascope@parkermmedicalassociates.
com
www.ultrascope.com
Phone: (800) 677-2673
Phone: (704) 344-9998
Fax: (704) 344-9733

Unimed Medical Supplies Co. Ltd.

No. 37 Yanshan Rd.
Shekou Shenzhen, CHN
Email: unimedkelly@hotmail.com
www.unimed.cn
Phone: (867) 552-6695 165

United Care Group, Inc.

5501 Lakeland Ave., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Email: Tony@unitedcaregroupusa.com
Email: robin@unitedcaregroupusa.com
www.unitedcaregroupusa.com
Phone: (763) 535-6451
Fax: (763) 535-2756

United Hayek Medical

752 5th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Email: enquiries-usa@unitedhayek.com
www.unitedhayek.com
Phone: (619) 272-2333
Fax: (619) 272-3332

Vacu•Med

4538 Westinghouse St.
Ventura, CA 93003
Email: info@vacumed.com
www.vacumed.com
Phone: (800) 235-3333
Phone: (805) 644-7461
Contact: Customer Service
Products: respiratory/pulmonary supplies,
mouthpieces/noseclips/tubing, filters,
oximeters, exercise stress testing

Vapotherm

22 Industrial Dr..
Exeter, NH 03833
Email: info@vtherm.com
www.vtherm.com
Phone: (603) 658-0011
Fax: (603) 658-0181
Products: respiratory care devices, high
flow therapy, airway management products,
noninvasive ventilators

Venner Medical International

Osprey House, Old Street
St Helier JE2 3RG
Phone: +44 (0)1534 872555
Fax: +44 (0)1534 888110
Email: info@venner.com
www.vennermedical.com
Products: PneuX ETT, PneuX TT, PneuX
TSM, APA Video Laryngoscope with MAC
and Difficult Airway Blades

Ventus Medical

101 Metro Drive STE 620
San Jose, CA 95110
Email: info@ventusmedical.com
www.proventtherapy.com
Phone: (408) 200-5299

Fax: (408) 200-5298
Products: Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy

Verathon Medical

20001 N. Creek Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98011
Email: sales@verathon.com
www.verathon.com
Phone: (800) 331-2313
Fax: (425) 883-2896

Via Medical

See Airborne Life Support Systems

Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company

20 Campus Rd.
Totowa, NJ 07512
Email: marketing@vital-signs.com
www.vital-signs.com
Phone: (800) 932-0760
Fax: (973) 790-3307

Vital Technologies, Inc.

7830 Byron Dr., Ste. 12
West Palm Beach, FL 33404
Email: info@vitaltechnologies.com
www.vitaltechnologies.com
Phone: (800) 303-5405
Phone: (561) 848-1717

VitaLine, Inc.

4707 140th Ave. N., Ste. 310
Clearwater, FL 33762
Email: sales@vitalineinc.com
www.VitaLineInc.com
Phone: (800) 906-6303
Phone: (727) 524-6303

Vitalograph Inc.

13310 W. 99th St.
Lenexa, KS 66215
Email: vitcs@vitalograph.com
www.vitalograph.com
Phone: (800) 255-6626
Fax: (913) 888-4259

VORTRAN Medical

21 Goldenland Court. #100
Sacramento, CA 95834
Email: jlplante@vortran.com
www.vortran.com
Phone: (800) 434-4034
Fax: (916) 648-9751
Contact: Jeremy LaPlante
Products: VAR (VORTRAN Automatic
Resuscitator), PercussiveNEB, VORTRAN-
IPPB, VORTRAN Airway Pressure Monitor.

W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

620 Oak St.
Copiague, NY 11726-3292
Email: info@wabaum.com
www.wabaum.com
Phone: (888) 281-6061
Phone: (631) 226-3940
Fax: (631) 226-3969

W.T. Farley, Inc.

931 Via Alondra
Camarillo, CA 93012
Email: heather@wtfarley.com
www.wtfarley.com
Phone: (800) 327-5397
Phone: (805) 437-7090
Fax: (805) 437-7098

Walgreens Health Services

1417 Lake Cook Rd.
Deerfield, IL 60015
www.walgreenshealth.com

Western Medica

875 Bassett Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145-1142
Email: westernmedica@westernmedica.com
Email: akostalnick@WesternMedica.com
www.westernenterprises.com
Phone: (800) 783-7890
Phone: (440) 871-2160
Fax: (440) 871-2197

Westmed, Inc.

5580 S. Nogales Hwy.
Tucson, AZ 85706
Email: sales@westmedinc.com
www.westmedinc.com
Phone: (800) 975-7987
Phone: (520) 294-7987
Fax: (520) 294-6061

Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

79 W. 4500 S., Ste. 18
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: psolarelli@wolfetory.com
Email: wolfetory@wolfetory.com
www.wolfetory.com
Phone: (888) 380-9808
Phone: (801) 281-3000
Fax: (801) 281-0708

Wright Solutions LLC

951 51st St.
Marathon, FL 33050
Email: info@wrighttrachsolutions.com
Email: judivilla@wrighttrachsolutions.com

www.wrighttrachsolutions.com

Phone: (305) 289-7369

Fax: (305) 743-4729

Zoe Medical, Inc.

460 Boston St.
Topsfield, MA 01983
Email: zoeinfo@zoemedical.com
www.zoemedical.com
Phone: (978) 887-1410 Extension 47
Fax: (978) 887-1406
Products: Mechanical CPR, AED,
Professional Defibrillators, CPR Simulators

ZOLL Medical Corporation

269 Mill Rd.
Chelmsford, MA 01824
Email: info@zoll.com
www.zoll.com
Phone: (978) 421-9440
Fax: (978) 421-0015
Contact: Customer Service, US & Canada
(800) 348-9011
Products: mechanical CPR, AED,
professional defibrillators, mechanical
ventilators, portable ventilators, MRI
conditional ventilators

PRODUCTS INDEX

Adapters/Connectors	33	Gas Administration	35
Aerosol Delivery	33	Homecare	35
Airway Devices	33	Humidifiers	35
Blood Gas Analysis/Supplies/ Integration	33	Manometers	36
Blood Pressure Devices	33	Monitors	36
Bronchoscopy	34	Nebulizers	36
Calorimeters	34	Nitric Oxide	36
Capnographs/Capnometers	34	Oximetry	36
Catheters	34	Oxygen Delivery	36
Cardiac/Cardiology Related	34	Pulmonary Function Testing	37
Compressors	34	Resuscitators	37
Cough-Assist Devices	34	Simulators	37
CPAP	34	Sleep, Monitoring Products	37
Defibrillators	34	Spirometers/Spirometry	37
Disinfection Pasteurizers	34	Sterile Drying Cabinets	38
Emergency Equipment	34	Suction Catheter Introducer	38
Endotracheal Tube Fastener	34	Suction Devices & Supplies	38
Equipment Rental/Leasing	34	Surfactants	38
Filters	35	Tracheostomy Products	38
Flow Meters	35	Valves	38
		Ventilators and Supplies	38

Respiratory Therapy™

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique

ISSN 2152-355X

Published six times each year by

Goldstein and Associates, Inc.

10940 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600

Los Angeles, CA 90024 USA

Tel: 310-443-4109 • Fax: 310-443-4110

E-mail: s.gold4@verizon.net

Website: www.respiratorytherapy.ca

Publisher Steve Goldstein

Editor Chris Hiscox

Circulation, Coverage, Advertising

Rates: Complete details regarding circulation, coverage, advertising rates, space sizes, and similar information are available to prospective advertisers. Closing date is 45 days preceding date of issue.

Change of Address notices should be sent promptly to Circulation Department. Provide old mailing label as well as new address. Allow two months for change.

Editorial Contributions will be handled with reasonable care. However, publishers assume no responsibility for the safety of artwork, photographs or manuscripts. All submissions may be emailed to s.gold4@verizon.net. Every precaution is taken to ensure accuracy, but the publishers cannot accept responsibility for the correctness or accuracy of information supplied herein or for any opinion expressed. Editorial closing date is the first day of the month preceding month of issue.

©2015 by Goldstein & Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is strictly prohibited.

PRODUCTS

Adapters/Connectors

A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerolung Corp
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
Bay Corporation
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
International Medical, Inc. (IMI)
King Systems Corporation
Lamtic, Inc.
Lazarus Medical LLC
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
MES, Inc.
Northern Pacific Medical LLC
Ohio Medical Corporation
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Porous Media Corporation
Precision Medical
Pulmonary
R1 Technologies
Respan Products, Inc.
Sage Products Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
Vacu•Med
Westmed, Inc.

Aerosol Delivery

A-M Systems
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerogen
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airon Corporation
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
B&B Medical Technologies
Bay Corporation
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Medical Devices International
BLS Systems Limited
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Cerotec, Inc.
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
Covidien (Massachusetts)
Cramer Decker Medical
DeVilbiss Healthcare
Dey, Pharma, L.P.
Discovery Labs

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hill-Rom
Hi-Tech Medical
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc
Invacare Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.
Martab Medical
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medisize US, Inc
Meditrack Products
Medline Industries, Inc.
Methapharm Inc.
MIR – Medical International Research
USA, Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
nSpire Health
Omron Healthcare Inc.
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Pentair Porous Media
Perma Pure LLC
Philips Respironics
Precision Medical, Inc.
R1 Technologies
Respan Products Inc.
Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.
Robbins Instruments, Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Smooth-Bor Plastics
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
Thayer Medical
Tri-anim
VapoTherm
Vital Signs, a GE Healthcare Company
Westmed, Inc.
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

Airway Devices

A Plus Medical
Airtraq
Ambu Inc.
ARC Medical Inc.
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
B&B Medical Technologies
Besmed, Inc.
Boston Scientific
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Cooper Surgical
Covidien (Massachusetts)
Dale Medical Products Inc.
Discovery Labs
Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
ErgoMed Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flexicare Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
General Physiotherapy Inc.
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark
Health Care)
Hill-Rom (airway clearance)
Hudson RCI

Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
IPI Medical Products
Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.
King Systems Corporation
Lazarus Medical LLC
LIFE Corporation
LMA North America, Inc.
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Mercury Medical
MES, Inc.
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Neotech Products, Inc
NJR Medical
Omneotech
Parker Medical
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Pepper Medical Inc.
Respiralogics
RespirTech (Airway Secretion Clearance)
Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC
Sleepnet Corporation
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiritus Technologies, LLC
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
3B Medical, Inc.
TRACOE medical GmbH
Tri-anim
VapoTherm
Venner Medical International
Verathon Medical
VORTAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Blood Gas Analysis/Supplies/ Integration

Abbott Point of Care
AccuTest
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Alere, Inc.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
GE Healthcare
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Instrumentation Laboratory
ITC
LM Software
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
Medica Corporation
Nihon Kohden America
Nova Biomedical
Ocean Optics, Inc.
OPTI Medical Systems Inc.
Philips Respironics
Radiometer America Inc.
RAM Scientific
RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.
Roche Diagnostics
Sarstedt, Inc.
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
TELCOR
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
Westmed, Inc.

Blood Pressure Devices

Airborne Life Support Systems
Cardiac Science
CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.
Criticare Systems Inc.
Criticare Systems Inc.

Ethox International, Inc.
 GE Healthcare
 Mediaid, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Midmark
 Omron Healthcare Inc.
 Schiller America Inc
 SunTech Medical
 The ScottCare Corporation
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Vitalograph
 W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

Bronchoscopy

Biological Controls Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Intersurgical Inc.

Calorimeters

Futuremed
 Medgraphics
 MGC Diagnostics
 Vacu•Med

Capnographs/Capnometers

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Carefusion
 Covidien
 Dräger
 GaleMed Corporation
 GE Healthcare
 Invivo
 Masimo
 Martab Medical
 NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 Nihon Kohden America
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Salter Labs
 Schiller America Inc
 SenTec AG
 Smiths Medical North America – Patient
 Monitoring
 Southmedic Inc
 Tri-anim
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Catheters

Carefusion

Cardiac/Cardiology Related

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Cardiac Science
 Cardionics, Inc.
 COSMED USA, Inc.
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
 Futuremed
 Hayek Medical Devices
 Mavidon Medical Products
 MEDGRAPHICS
 Midmark
 Nihon Kohden America
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Rochester Medical, Inc.
 Schiller America Inc
 Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics

Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 The ScottCare Corporation
 Vacu•Med
 Vitalograph
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Compressors

DeVilbiss Healthcare
 eVent Medical
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
 PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Precision Medical, Inc.
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)

Cough-Assist Devices

Advantage Medical Systems
 Aptalis
 CareFore Medical
 Dymedso
 General Cardiac Technology, Inc.
 General Physiotherapy Inc.
 Hayek Medical Devices
 Hill-Rom
 Medical Acoustics, LLC
 MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Philips Respironics
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Thayer Medical
 Vapotherm
 Westmed, Inc.

CPAP

Afton Medical LLC
 AG Industries
 Airon Corporation
 Automated Control Systems
 Avalon Aire Inc.
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
 Besmed, Inc.
 Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.
 BLS Systems Limited
 Breas Medical, Inc
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 Circadiance
 Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
 CooperSurgical
 Cramer Decker Medical
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Drive Medical Design & Manufacturing
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Hamilton Medical, Inc.
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hi-Tech Software Solutions
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.

I.V. League Medical
 Innomed Technologies Inc.
 Koo Americas, Inc.
 Lamtic, Inc.
 LouSal Enterprises Inc.
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 Maril Products Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Mercury Medical
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc
 Nihon Kohden America
 NuMask Inc.
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Pepper Medical Inc.
 Philips Respironics
 Pneuline Supply Inc.
 Pulmodyne
 R1 Technologies
 Respan Products Inc.
 ResMed
 RespCare, Inc.
 Respiralogics
 Sleep Services of America, Inc.
 Sleepnet Corporation
 Smooth-Bor Plastics
 Strapparatus Corporation
 3B Medical, Inc.
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VitaLine, Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Defibrillators

Cardiac Science
 Criticare Systems Inc.
 Defibtech, LLC
 GE Healthcare
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Schiller America Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Disinfection Pasteurizers

Cenorin

Emergency Equipment

Carefusion
 eVent Medical
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 Hayek Medical Devices
 LIFE Corporation
 Masimo
 Mada Medical Products, Inc.
 Philips Healthcare
 Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
 Venner Medical International
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Endotracheal Tube Fastener

Hollister Incorporated
 Dale Medical Products
 IPI Medical Products

Equipment Rental/Leasing

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
 CEA Instruments, Inc.

Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 Futuremed
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.
 Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
 Subsidiary
 Hill-Rom
 Instrumentation Laboratory
 Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)
 Martab Medical
 Med One Capital
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
 Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.
 Nihon Kohden America
 Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
 Respitech Medical, Inc.
 The Nagel Network, Inc.

Filters

AG Industries
 A-M Systems
 ARC Medical Inc.
 Austin Air Systems
 Bio-Medical Devices International
 Biological Controls Inc.
 BLS Systems Limited
 Breathe Healthy
 Carefusion
 Creative BioTech, Inc.
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Dräger
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
 Flexicare Inc.
 Futuremed
 GaleMed Corporation
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Healthline Medical, Inc.
 Hudson RCI
 I Can Breathe! Inc.
 King Systems Corporation
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 MGC Diagnostics
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Micro Direct Inc.
 MIR – Medical International Research
 USA, Inc.
 ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.
 Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
 nSpire Health
 Ocean Optics, Inc
 Pall Medical
 PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
 Parker Hannifin Corporation – Finite Filter
 Pentair
 Porous Media Corporation
 Pulmodyne
 ResMed
 R1 Technologies
 SDI Diagnostics
 Simplicity Vacuums
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Ultra Pure Products
 VacuMed
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Vitalograph
 Westmed, Inc.

Flow Meters

A-M Systems
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 Clement Clarke International Ltd.
 Clinical Guard
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Dey, Pharma, L.P.
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
 GaleMed Corporation
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Koo Americas, Inc.
 Maxtec
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Micro Direct Inc.
 MIR Medical International Research Inc.
 Monaghan Medical Corporation
 nSpire Health
 Omron Healthcare Inc.
 PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
 Philips Respironics
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 R1 Technologies
 SDI Diagnostics
 Sibel S.A.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.
 TSI Incorporated
 Vitalograph Inc.

Gas Administration

A-M Systems
 Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
 Advantage Medical Systems
 Air Lift Oxygen Carriers
 Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Air Products
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Baitella AG
 Bay Corporation
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
 Bio-Medical Devices International
 BLS Systems Limited
 Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 Ceodeux, Inc.
 Ceretec, Inc.
 Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
 Cramer Decker Medical
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GE Healthcare
 Gems Medical Sciences
 Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
 Hans Rudolph, inc.
 I.V. League Medical
 Ingen Technologies, Inc.
 Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia,
 LLC
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 IQ Valves
 King Systems Corporation
 Koo Americas, Inc.
 LIFE Corporation

Luxfer Gas Cylinders
 Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly
 Ikaria, Inc.
 Maxtec
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 MES, Inc.
 Michigan Instruments, Inc.
 Modern Medical Systems Co.
 NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
 Ohio Medical Corporation
 Oxigraf Inc.
 OxySure Systems, Inc.
 Pall Medical
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Philips Respironics
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Precision Medical, Inc.
 R1 Technologies
 Responsive Respiratory Inc.
 Smart Tap Inc.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spiracle Technology
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 The Lee Company
 TRG, Inc.
 TSI Incorporated
 Vapotherm
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 W.T. Farley, Inc.
 Westmed, Inc.

Homecare

Airgas Puritan Medical
 Carefusion
 Covidien
 Drive Medical Design &
 Manufacturing
 Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 General Physiotherapy, Inc.
 Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark
 Health Care)
 Hayek Medical Devices
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
 MIR Medical International Research Inc.
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 Philips Healthcare
 Respan Products Inc.
 RespirTech (Airway Secretion Clearance)
 Salter Labs
 Sleepnet Corporation
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Thayer Medical
 TRACOE medical GmbH
 Westmed, Inc.

Humidifiers

Advantage Medical Systems
 Afton Medical LLC
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 ARC Medical Inc.
 Besmed, Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 Carefusion
 DeVilbiss Healthcare

Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GE Healthcare
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
 Hamilton Medical, Inc.
 Hydrate, Inc.
 Hudson RCI
 King Systems Corporation
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 Maxlare
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Ohio Medical Corporation
 Pentair
 Perma Pure LLC
 Philips Respironics
 Porous Media Corporation
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
 Pulmodyne
 R1 TechnologiCorp
 ResMed
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Vapotherm
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VitaLine, Inc.
 Westmed, Inc.

Manometers

A Plus Medical
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Bay State Anesthesia
 Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Hudson RCI
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 IPI Medical Products
 King Systems Corporation
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Mercury Medical
 PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
 Posey Company
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Respiralogs
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spiracle Technology
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 W.A. Baum Co. Inc.
 Westmed, Inc.

Monitors

Bay State Anesthesia
 Carefusion
 Dräger
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 Nova Biomedical
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Pneuma Care Limited
 Venner Medical International
 Vitalograph
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Nebulizers

AG Industries
 BLS Systems Limited
 Carefusion

Drive Medical Design & Manufacturing
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 Mada Medical Products, Inc.
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 Mercury Medical
 Philips Respironics
 Respan Products Inc.
 Salter Labs
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Tri-anim
 Vapotherm
 VORTRAN Medical
 Westmed, Inc.

Nitric Oxide

Aerocrine, Inc.
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Ceretec, Inc.
 ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS
 Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC
 Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.
 Methapharm Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
 Vapotherm
 VitaLine, Inc.
 Westmed, Inc.

Oximetry

Advantage Medical Systems
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 AirSep Corporation
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Beta Biomed Services, Inc.
 Cardiac Science
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.
 Clinical Guard
 COSMED USA, INC
 Criticare Systems Inc.
 Drive Medical Design & Manufacturing
 Dixtal Medical, Inc.
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
 Flotec, Inc.
 GE Healthcare
 Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc. Subsidiary
 Invivo
 Kentec Medical, Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Masimo Corporation
 Maxtec
 Mediaid, Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 MIR Medical International Research Inc.
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 NeoForce
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 Nihon Kohden America
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 OPTI Medical Systems Inc.
 Philips Healthcare
 Philips Respironics
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of Medtronic, Inc.
 Radiometer America Inc.

ResMed
 Responsive Respiratory Inc.
 SDI Diagnostics
 Sensidyne, LP
 SenTec AG
 Smiths Medical North America – Patient Monitoring
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spacelabs Healthcare
 SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 TheraSnore By Distar
 3B Medical, Inc.
 Tri-anim
 Vacu•Med
 Vitalograph
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Oxygen Delivery

A Plus Medical
 A-M Systems
 Advantage Medical Systems
 Aerolung Corp
 AEROLUNG CORP
 Afton Medical LLC
 Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Air Products
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 AirSep Corporation
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 Automated Control Systems
 Besmed, Inc.
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
 Bio-Medical Devices International
 Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.
 CAIRE
 Cann-Ease Co.
 Carefusion
 Cavagna North America, Inc.
 CEA Instruments, Inc.
 Cenorin
 Center for Phlebotomy Education
 Ceodeux, Inc.
 Ceretec, Inc.
 CHAD Therapeutics
 ColdAvenger Facemask
 Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services, LLC
 Covidien (Massachusetts)
 Cramer Decker Medical
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Drive Medical Design & Manufacturing
 Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.
 Essex Industries
 ETC – BioMedical Systems Group
 Falls Welding & Fabricating, Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hi-Tech Medical
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC
 Inogen, Inc.
 Inova Labs Inc.

Inspired Technologies
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc
Invacare Corporation
King Systems Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.
LIFE Corporation
LouSal Enterprises Inc.
Luxfer Gas Cylinders
Marpac Inc.
Martab Medical
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
Maxtec
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Michigan Instruments, Inc.
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Natus Medical Incorporated
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
Nihon Kohden America
Ohio Medical Corporation
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
Division
Pentair
Perry Baromedical Corporation
Philips Respironics
Porous Media Corporation
Praxair Healthcare Services
R1 Technologies
Respan Products Inc.
Responsive Respiratory Inc.
Salter Labs
Sechrist Industries Inc.
Sensidyne, LP
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Smooth-Bor Plastics
Spiracle Technology
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
Transtracheal Systems
TRG, Inc.
Tri-anim
Vapotherm, Inc.
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
W.T. Farley, Inc.
Western Medica
Westmed, Inc.

Pulmonary Function Testing

A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Airborne Life Support Systems
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
Cardiac Science
Carefusion
Cerotec, Inc.
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
CooperSurgical
COSMED, SRL
ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hudson RCI
Invivo
Jones Medical Instrument Company
Marpac Inc.

Medical Support Products, Inc.
Methapharm Inc.
MGC Diagnostics
Micro Direct Inc.
Midmark
MIR Medical International Research Inc.
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
nnd Medical Technologies, Inc.
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc
nSpire Health
Philips Respironics
Sceti K.K.
Schiller America Inc.
SDI Diagnostics
Sibel S.A.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
TechEd Consultants, Inc.
The ScottCare Corporation
THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems Inc.
3B Medical, Inc.
VacuMed
VitaLine, Inc.
Vitalograph Inc.

Resuscitators

A Plus Medical
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airgas Puritan Medical
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Ambu Inc.
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
BLS Systems Limited
BOMimed
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Koo Americas, Inc.
LIFE Corporation
Medline Industries, Inc.
Mercury Medical
MES, Inc.
NuMask Inc.
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiracle Technology
Strapparatus Corporation
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
VORTAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Simulators

Airborne Life Support Systems
Airon Corporation
B&B Medical Technologies
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
CareFore Medical
COSMED USA, INC
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Fluke Biomedical
GaleMed Corporation

Hans Rudolph, inc.
IngMar Medical Ltd.
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
Michigan Instruments, Inc.
nSpire Health
Vacu•Med
VitaLine, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Sleep, Monitoring Products

Advantage Medical Systems
Airborne Life Support Systems
Ambu Sleepmate
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
American Sleep and Breathing Academy,
LLC
Braebon Medical
Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.
Carefusion
CleveMed
Compumedics Ltd.
CooperSurgical
Dynamic MT
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
Subsidiary
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hi-Tech Medical
La Mont Medical, Inc.
LouSal Enterprises Inc.
Maril Products Inc.
Masimo
Mavidon Medical Products
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
MGC Diagnostics
Midmark
Natus Medical Incorporated
Nihon Kohden America
Nonin Medical, Inc.
Philips Respironics
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
Pro-Tech Services, Inc.
Rochester Electro-Medical, Inc.
Rochester Medical, Inc.
Salter Labs
Sleep Multimedia, Inc.
Sleep Services of America, Inc.
SleepImage
Sleepnet Corporation
SLP, Inc.
SOMNOMedics America, Inc.
Stellate Systems
TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.
TheraSnore By Distar
Thought Technology
3B Medical, Inc.
Vapotherm
VitaLine, Inc.

Spirometers/Spirometry

A-M Systems
Besmed, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Clinical Guard
Creative BioTech, Inc.
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Hans Rudolph, Inc.

Hudson RCI
 Koo Americas, Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 MGC Diagnostics
 Midmark
 MIR Medical International Research Inc.
 Sibel S.A.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Vacu•Med
 Vitalograph

Sterile Drying Cabinets

Cenorin

Suction Catheter Introducer

NJR Medical

Suction Devices & Supplies

AG Industries
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 B&B Medical Technologies
 BLS Systems Limited
 Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 CooperSurgical
 Covidien (Massachusetts)
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 Medela, Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medisize US, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 NJR Medical
 Ohio Medical Corporation
 Omneotech
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Precision Medical, Inc.
 R1 Technologies
 Sage Products Inc.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Western Medica
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Surfactants

Discovery Labs

Tracheostomy Products

A Plus Medical
 Afton Medical LLC
 AG Industries
 Avalon Aire Inc.
 Bay Sate Anesthesia
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion

Cook Critical Care
 CooperSurgical
 Covidien
 Dale Medical Products Inc.
 ErgoMed Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Marpac Inc.
 Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 Omega Medical Products Corp.
 Passy-Muir, Inc.
 Pepper Medical Inc.
 Posey Company
 Product Technologies Design, LLC
 Pulmonarydyne
 Respiralogs
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Tarpaw, LLC
 TRACOE medical GmbH
 Venner Medical International
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Westmed, Inc.
 Wright Solutions LLC

Valves

Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Passy-Muir, Inc.
 TRACOE medical GmbH
 Vacu•Med

Ventilators and Supplies

A Plus Medical
 A-M Systems
 AG Industries
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airon Corporation
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.
 Bay State Anesthesia
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Besmed, Inc.
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 Breas Medical, Inc.
 Breathe Technologies, Inc.
 Bunnell Incorporated
 Cardiopulmonary Corp.
 CareFore Medical
 CareFusion
 Covidien
 Cowman & Associates, Inc.
 CPR Medical Devices Inc.
 Dräger
 Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 ErgoMed Inc.
 eVent Medical
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GE Healthcare
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Hamilton Medical, Inc.
 Hayek Medical Devices

Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Innomed Technologies Inc.
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Intersurgical Inc
 IPI Medical Products
 King Systems Corporation
 Lamtic, Inc.
 Lamtic, Inc.
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 Marpac Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Maxtec
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
 Oricare
 Pall Medical
 Pentair
 Pepper Medical Inc.
 Percussionaire Corp.
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Philips Respiration
 Porous Media Corporation
 Posey Company
 Product Technologies Design, LLC
 Pulmonarydyne
 R1 Technologies
 ResMed
 Respiralogs
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Sleepnet Corporation
 Smiths Medical North America – Patient Monitoring
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 SonarMed, Inc
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Thayer Medical
 United Hayek Medical
 Vacu•Med
 Vapotherm
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VitaLine, Inc.
 VORTAN Medical
 Westmed, Inc.
 Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

ARTICLE INDEX

Articles are through the Spring 2015 issue. Only the primary author is listed. Some titles have been abbreviated. (The words "A," "The" and "An" have been dropped from article titles for easier reference.)

- Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Matthew T. Haren, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Active" Exhalation Valves, Tim France, Vol 3 No 3 p 34 June/July 2008
- Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD. Donald p Tashkin. Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47 Winter 2015
- Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Nicola A. Hananiaa, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58 Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Peter V. Dicpinigaitis, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, April/May 2010
- Adaptive Dual Control Breaths – VTPC & VTPS, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32 Feb/March 2008
- Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Bill Lamb, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, June/July 2010
- Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Melissa Turner, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29 Oct/Nov 2007
- Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, James B. Fink, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33 Feb/ March 2011
- Administration of Iioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Patricia A Dailey, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Eui-Sik Suh. Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, December/ January 2014
- Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vitrally Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Bastiaan M. Gerritse, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sept 2010
- Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Scott Cerreta, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/March 2012
- Against the Odds, R. Holland, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/March 2009
- Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Jane M. Braverman, , Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Erich Faust. Vol 9 No 6, p 30, December/January 2014
- Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/ Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Daryl Rockwell, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2008-2009
- ALI and ARDS, Jeff Borriuk, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, June/July 2011
- Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Konrad E. Bloch, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation - going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Robert McCoy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/ Jan 2011/2012
- Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An Unmet Need: Breathe Technologies – Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25 June/July 2012
- Ambulatory Oxygen Therapy and Compliance: How Less Is Often More, Vol 6 No 4, p 34-37 Aug/Sept 2011
- Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Cindy L. Cooper, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50, Oct/ Nov 2008
- Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Nicholas D. Giardino, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, June/July 2010
- Application of the Breathe NIOV Device to Aid in Mobilization of the Patient on High Flow Nasal Cannula. Mike Bissonette RRT, BA, Vol 9 No 5, p 43-44 Oct/Nov 2014
- Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Tom Piraino, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/ Jan 2012/13
- Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Paul Zarogoulidis, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, June/ July 2011
- Are You Connected? Greg Doll, Vol 8 No 3, p 30, June/July 2013
- Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, December/January 2005/2006
- Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preatalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17 Feb/ March 2006
- Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, William Lincourt, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47 Dec/Jan 2010- 2011
- Assessment of Endotracheal Tube Obstruction Using a Test Lung Simulator and Sound Wave Technology. Christopher J. Russian, M.Ed, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, RST Vol 9 No 2, pp 27-31 April/May 2014
- Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems. Sheldon Spivey, RRT. Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23 Winter 2015
- Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Renato Prediletto, Vol 4. No 1, p 45-51, Feb/March 2009
- Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, William J. Fisk, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64 Feb/March 2011
- Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Claudia C. Dobler, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009
- Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Robert J. Adams, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, June/July 2010
- Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, Q.M. van Dellen, Vol 4. No 1, p 32-38, Feb/March 2009
- Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Wasim Maziak, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, April/May 2006
- Asthmatic Children, Julia Pipa, Vol 3 No 3 p 35 June/July 2008
- Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sept. 2006
- Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G. Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Stanley Ip, Vol 7 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sept. 2006
- Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G. Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Thomas J. Papadimos, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sept 2008
- Benefits of Breathing Heliox for Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia. Chris Campbell. Vol 9 No 2, pp 49-50 April/May 2014
- Benefits of CPAP in the Post-Operative Environment. Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 20-22 Oct/Nov 2014
- Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Chris Campbell. Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, December/ January 2014
- Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU. Kennard Chandler. Vol 8 No. 5 p 48 October/November 2013
- Benefits of Using a Portable Ventilator for Intra-Hospital Respiratory Therapy. Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 23 Oct/Nov 2014
- Big Wind, Vol 3 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2008- 2009
- Bili Study, Vol 5 No 3, p 29, June/July 2010
- Bilirubin Determination in Neonatal Blood by Multiwavelength Photometry, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 11 Oct/Nov 2008
- Bilirubin Determination Using the cobas b 221 (OMNI S) Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 17-19 Oct/Nov 2007
- Bilirubin Determination Using the Roche OMNI S Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche) p 10-11, October/November 2006
- Bilirubin Measurement for Neonates, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 12, Oct/Nov 2010
- Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Chris Dalby, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/March 2010
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation as a Tool to

- Expedite Weaning from Positive Pressure Ventilation. Gary Mefford. Vol 9 No 2, pp 44-48 April/May 2014
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury. Gary Mefford, RRT, Denise Fernandez, CRT. Vol 10 No 2, p.27-33 Spring 2015
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient. Gary W. Mefford, RRT. Vol 8 No. 5 p 50-52 October/November 2013
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Gary Mefford RRT. Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, December/January 2014
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation: An Approach Based On Normal Ventilation. Rick Leonard RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 24-28 Oct/Nov 2014
- Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Cyndy Miller, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32 Dec/Jan 2007/08
- Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Beth Wegerbauer, Vol 3 No 5, p 9 Oct/Nov 2008
- Blood Gas Technology, Ken Levy, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Blood Gases - A Clinical Primer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche) p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Musaddaq Inayat, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Breathing Hope Into Belize, K. Sabato, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, June/July 2006
- Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant - A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study. Chris Landon MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD. Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25 Winter 2015
- Bridging the ICU and the MR Suite with Advanced Ventilator Support, Vol 2 No 6, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Bronchial Thermoplasty, Catharine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sept 2008
- Bronchodilator Abuse, Jennifer Spencer, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, April/May 2013
- Can Asthma Control Be Improved by Understanding the Patient's Perspective?, Vol 3 No 5, p 30-38 Oct/Nov 2008
- Capital Equipment Purchases-Are You Making The Best Decisions? - The Resp. Therapist - A Hidden Resource, Catherine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 5 No 6, p 28 Dec/Jan 2010/11
- Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Paul Nuccio, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25 April/May 2013
- Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Milton Hanashiro, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Patricia Dalley, Vol 3 No 3, p 26 June/July 2008
- Case Study - Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego, Margaret Mulligan, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51 Oct/Nov 2011
- Castle Medical Center and ASV, Interview with Denise Wheatley, Vol 2 No 3 p 27-28, June/July 2007
- Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Esmot Ara Begum, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/March 2009
- Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Resp. Complications, Jane Braverman, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Challenges in Critical Care: Geisinger Medical Center - Use of NIV in State-of-the-Art Care, Vol 2 No 4, p 25-27, Aug/Sept 2007
- Challenges in Critical Care: Scripps Mercy Hospital, Vol 2 No 2, p 72-74, April/May 2007
- Challenges in Critical Care: The Brooklyn Hospital Center - Capnography, A Valuable Asset, Vol 2 No 3, p 25-26, June/July 2007
- Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO2 during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58 June/July 2012
- Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Robert W. Dal Negro, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Linda K Dean, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, April/May 2013
- Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Angela D. Hedgman, Vol 1 No 1 p 39 Dec/Jan 2005/06
- Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Krishna M. Sundar, Vol 6 No 5, p 57-61, Oct/Nov 2011; Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, June/July 2011; Vol 7 No 3, p 30-34 June/July 2012
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease - A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 4 p 20-24, Aug/Sept 2007
- Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Edward R. Carter, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35 Oct/Nov 2007
- Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Harvey Moldofsky, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, June/July 2011
- Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Ray Braxton, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, April/May 2013
- Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Joshua F. Gonzales, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/March 2011
- Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Chris Campbell. Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, December/January 2014
- Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Susan E. Miles, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2008/09
- Clinical Experience Using Inhaled Epoprostenol (Flolan) in Neonatal and Pediatric Patients at Children's Hospital Central California. Lawrence Nicol, AS, RRT. Vol 9 No 5, p 41-42 Oct/Nov 2014
- Clinical Experience with the Ram Cannula and other Novel Interfaces with Neonatal NIV Dave Lockwood, RRT Vol 8. No. 6 December/January 3013
- Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Alladi Mohan, Vol 2 No 4 p 41-47, Aug/Sept 2007
- Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Tomasz Golczewski, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sept 2008
- Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 4, p 35, Aug/Sept 2008; Vol 3 No 5, p 2 Oct/Nov 2008
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 5, p 3 Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6, p 17, Dec/Jan 2009/10
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 3 p 30 June/July 2008; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche) p 4 Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2009/10
- Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Beth Ann Davic, RRT, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Thomas E. Bachman, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/March 2010
- Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Lauren Gabbai, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, June/July 2006
- College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sept 2010
- Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Marc Miravittles, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sept 2010
- Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO2 Masks, Henry Chang, Vol 8 No 3 p 19-21, June/July 2013
- Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Toni Chiara, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39 Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 2 p 39-42 April/May 2008
- Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Jie Ji. Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54 Winter 2015
- Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Quin Lu, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Connectivity and Ventilator Technology Improve Patient Outcomes, Vol 3 No 2, p 36-38, April/May 2008
- Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, H. Rowlands, Vol 1 No 1 p 41-42 Dec/Jan 2005/06
- Continuing Development of Neonatal and Pediatric Ventilation Therapies, Vol 1 No7, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Jeff Borriack, Vol 7 No 3, p 26

- June/July 2012
- Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Aiko Ogawa, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Control of End Tidal CO₂, Robert Kohler, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, April/May 2012
- Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Pamela Nelson-Artibey, Med, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, June/July 2010
- Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, William Hogg, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/March 2008
- Creating a Ventilator Management Protocol, Vol 1 No 1, p 75-76 Dec/Jan 2005/06
- Critical Care for Severe Sepsis, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 8-9 Oct/Nov 2007
- Critical Care Testing: The Better Way, Vol 1 No 1, p 43-55 Dec/Jan 2005/06
- Croup and Precision Flow Heliox, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/March 2013
- Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Paul Garbarini Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sept 2007
- Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, J.C. Lewejohann, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27 April/May 2006
- Defining New Procedures and Solutions in Ventilated Patient Transports, Vol 1 No 5, p 46-48, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity. Jeanne-Marie Perotin. Vol 10 No 2, p.60-66 Spring 2015
- Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Daniel V. Draper, Vol 1 No 7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Carmen M. Schroder, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep) p 56-62, June/July 2007
- Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Jaclyn A. Smith, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/March 2007
- Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Hugo P.S. Van Bever, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/March 2010
- Developing New Neonatal Strategies and Improving Survival Rates, Vol 1 No 1, p 34-35, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Sara E. Massie, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, June/July 2012
- Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Antonius Schneider, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Ulrike Held, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, April/May 2013
- Diagnostic Measurement of Pleural Fluid pH and Glucose, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 3-4, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Daniel D. Rowley, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Mark Molter, BSRT, RRT, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2009/10
- Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Aimee D. Staggenborg, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, C.F.P. George, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51 Feb/March 2006
- Dx-pH Measurements, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 80-82, Oct/Nov 2006
- Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Demosthenes Makris, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, April/May 2007
- Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Raymond J. Roberge, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29 Aug/Sept 2011
- Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, H. Bryant Nguyen, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010; Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Early tracheostomy in closed head injuries: experience at a tertiary center in a developing country-a prospective study, Chintamani, JK, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33 Feb/March 2006
- Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Resp. Insufficiency, Pierluigi Carratu, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, June/July 2009
- Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements. Timothy France, BS, RRT. Vol 10 No 2, p.38-42 Spring 2015
- ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Greg Essick, Vol 8 No 3, p 28-29, June/July 2013
- ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Carl Sprow, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, June/July 2013
- Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Elio Coletta, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Markus Noveanu, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, April/May 2011
- Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Pascal Beuret, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/March 2013
- Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Cross-sectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Mar Pujades-Rodriguez, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, Wong WCW, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/March 2007
- Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Donald Pell, MD, FCCP, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Massimo Girardis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Gregory Feldman, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, June/July 2010
- Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Daniel Kotz, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55, Feb/March 2008
- Eliminating Clot Risk with the New cobas b 123 POC System, Vol 8 No 2, p 27-28, Feb/March 2013
- Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Knut Oymar, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, August/September 2011
- End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Alan E. Jones, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, April/May 2007
- Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Maryu Aisling McMahon, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/March 2010
- Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Patricia Carroll, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39, Feb/March 2008
- Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Nicola Facciolo, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, April/May 2011
- Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Deepthi Alapati, MD, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Daniel D. Woodhead, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Dr. T.S. Muthu Dumar, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43 Feb/March 2011
- Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Agnieszka Lewko, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/March 2010
- Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Casandra A. Anderson, Vol 4. No 2, p 47-51, April/May 2009
- Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, T.E. Bachman, Vol 1 No 1 p 65-68 Dec/Jan

- 2005/06
- Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, A. Berthieaume, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, April/May 2013
- Exhaled Nitric Oxide is Related to Atopy, But Not Asthma in Adolescents with Bronchiolitis in Infancy. Ingvild Bruun Mikalsen, Vol 9 No 5, p 48-54 Oct/Nov 2014
- Expanded Knowledge, Larry Conway, Vol 1 No 1, p 74, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize Management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Jochen W.L. Cals, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, April/May 2010
- Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Nicole M. Ryan, Vol 3 No 6, p 45-47, Dec/Jan 2008/09
- Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, D. Robin Taylor, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2008/09
- Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Hissei Imai, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, April/May 2011
- Fast Aerosol Delivery, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, June/July 2010
- Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Daniel D. Woodhead, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, April/May 2006
- Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, John Haughney, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, April/May 2008
- Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Hisako Matsumoto, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, June/July 2009
- Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane M. Braverman, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, June/July 2007
- Fleet Standardization, Vol 3 No 1, p 40-42, Feb/March 2008
- Flow Characteristics of the VORTAN E-VENT Case Manifold System, Vol 2 No 3, p 35-37, June/July 2007
- Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Tim France, RRT, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Thomas Klein, MD, MSc, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2 Oct/Nov 2007
- Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Marita T. Dale, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, June/July 2013
- Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Tarek A. Abdel-Gawad, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/March 2010
- Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Juan P. de Torres, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sept 2007
- Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6 Oct/Nov 2007
- Guest Commentary - Dr Carlos Nunez, Vol 7 No 3, p 23, June/July 2012
- Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, June/July 2009
- Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Sean Power, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/March 2013
- Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Gregory J. Gates, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60, June/July 2006
- Heliox Therapy A Clinical Review for Pediatric Use, Vol 3 No 4, p 56, Aug/Sept 2008
- Heliox Therapy in Bronchiolitis: Phase III Multicenter Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial. Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 18-19 Oct/Nov 2014
- Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, J-L. Diehl, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/March 2012
- Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Gordon Flynn, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34 Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Thomas L. Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 31-36, April/May 2013
- High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Thomas L. Miller, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Nick Macmillan, AGS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28 Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Jan Tecklin, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2005/06
- High Frequency Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 43-44, Aug/Sept 2008
- High-Flow Nasal Cannula Oxygen Versus Non-Invasive Ventilation in Patients with Acute Hypoxaemic Respiratory Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy - A Prospective Randomised Trial. Marcel Simon. Vol 10 No 2, p.47-52 Spring 2015
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Jane Braverman, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/March 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, April/May 2007
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sept 2008
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation, Vol 4 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sept. 2009
- High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery
- Mirela Bojan, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/March 2012
- High-tech Ventilator Improves Care at Adventist Hinsdale Hospital, Vol 7 No 5, p 62, Oct/Nov 2012
- History of Respiratory Therapy, Vol 5 No 4, p 53, Aug/Sept 2010
- Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a Rock and a hard place, Knut Dybwik, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43 Aug/Sept 2011
- Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Max Haidvogel, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Chambliss R. Johnston III, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2008/09
- Hospital-Based Tobacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Cara DeNunzio, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40 Aug/Sept 2006
- How Effective is Your HME?, Vol 4 No 4, p 30, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Judi Villa, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2009/10
- Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, James B. Fink, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Ryan R. Joyce, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sept 2011
- Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Neil C. Thomson, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, April/May 2009
- Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Daniel D. Rowley, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, June/July 2013
- Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Tim France, Vol 2 No 4 p 28, Aug/Sept 2007
- Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, M. Carone, C.F. Donner, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37 April/May 2006
- Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Francesco Sava, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/March 2011
- Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Margareta Emtner, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Jaclyn Thrush, RRT-NPS, AAS, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Bernard R. Garbe, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sept 2010
- Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Tom Bachman, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2010-2011

- Improving Outcomes in ICUs, Vol 1 No 2, p 40-46, Feb/March 2006
- Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities - A Case Study. Chris Campbell. Vol 10 No 1, p 26 Winter 2015
- In Practice: Ethics Class, John Lantos, Vol 1 No 2, p 29 Feb/March 2006
- In the Shadow of Bad News- Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Lena Hoff, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, April/May 2008
- Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital-acquired Pneumonia, Nihal Piskin, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, April/May 2013
- Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Li Jin Pu, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Paul Gabarini, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, June/July 2009
- Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Audry Borghi-Silva, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, April/May 2006
- Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 4 p 33-34, Aug/Sept 2007
- Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, D.D. Sin, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 February/March 2006
- Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, June/July 2012
- Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Laura Baker, RN, BSN, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/March 2012
- Inpatient Drug Reimbursement - How Can Resp. Managers Deal With Increasingly Large Drug Budgets?, Interview with Ken Abreu, MRA, CMR, Vol 2 No 2, p 39-40, April/May 2007
- Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Eileen P. Sloan, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, June/July 2008
- Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Girardin Jean-Louis, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, June/July 2008
- Insomnia, Vol 4 No 3, p 41-43, June/July 2009
- Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), R.L. Jensen, Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65, June/July 2006
- Intelligent Ventilation, Bernhart Hochleitner, RRT, AE-C, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sept 2008
- Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Failure, Irisz Levali, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Interthoracic Connection. Rebecca Wills, MA, BA, CRT-NPS. Vol 10 No 2, p.24-26 Spring 2015
- Intubated Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, April/May 2013
- Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Jeff Borrink, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, April/May 2010
- Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, June/July 2008
- Keeping Patients Active, Nishith Patel, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Michel Dojat, Eng, PhD, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53 June/July 2006
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Nader M. Habashi, MD, FACP, FCCP, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/March 2006
- Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", D.E.Bebout, PhD, Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41 Oct/Nov 2008
- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 6 No 6, p 12-15, December/January 2011/2012
- Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Carol Brass, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Sigrid N.W. Vorrink, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, June/July 2011
- Literature Review, A look at recent papers of interest to our readers, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2008
- Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Claudio Pelucchi, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, April/May 2010
- Long-term Quality of Life in Patients with ARDS Requiring ECMO, Carol L. Hodgson, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/March 2013
- Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Britt-Marie Sundblad, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sept 2008
- Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Joseph P. Mizgerg, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Justin Tse, BS, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Anna Petrova, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45 Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, 70 year-old woman diagnosed with obstructive sleep apnea and successfully treated with nasal expiratory positive airway pressure, Sarah Stolz, MD, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/March 2012
- Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCP, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Jeri E. Eiserman, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/March 2013
- Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Christopher G. Lausted, Vol 1 No 7, p 46-49 Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Resp. Technology Corp. Dx-Uper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Colleen Gaughan, MD, et al, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, A.C. Arroliga, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39 Oct/Nov 2007
- Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's Important, Mary Spremulli, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, April/May 2010
- Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Christophe Adrie, et al, Vol 4 No 6, p 11, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Modified Endotracheal Tubes —Do They Make A Difference? Carl Sprow, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, April/May 2012
- Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO₂, Bruce Toben, RRT,NPS, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, June/July 2006
- More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Carol Brass, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24 April/May 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumannii: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Lemuel L. Dent, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48 Feb/March 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Anita A. Kumar, Vol 4. No 2, p 54-55, April/May 2009
- "My Ventilator Load is Too Much," Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 43 Feb/March 2008
- Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Rajiv Doshi, Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Rajiv Doshi, MD, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49, Aug/Sept 2011
- NAVA — A New Generation in Respiratory Therapy, Interview with Christer Sinderby, PhD, Vol 1 No 6, p 25-28, Oct/Nov 2006
- NAVA in the Post-Operative Treatment of Congenital Heart Disease Infants, Vol 4 No 3, p 22-25, June/July 2009
- NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Patricia K. Nguyen, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, April/May 2011
- Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, T. Hotaling, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, June/July

- 2010
- Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Daniele Trevisanuto, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41, June/July 2006
- Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO₂/pCO₂ Monitoring, Richard Williams, Vol 1 No 2, p 54 Feb/March 2006
- New Artificial Airway Monitoring Technology and Early Feedback from Deployment in the Adult ICU, Vol 7 No 1, p 38-39, Feb/March 2012
- New Noninvasive Parameter for CO Measurement, Vol 1 No 1 p 72-73, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, James B. Fink MS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 2 No 4 p 29-32, Aug/Sept 2007
- New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Justin Tse, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, April/May 2010
- New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Cindy Merideth, RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, April/May 2007
- Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 4, No 2, p 29-33, April/May 2009
- Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Cyndy Miller, RRT, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, June/July 2009
- NIOV System Gives Senior His Active Life Back. Chris Campbell. Vol 9 No 2, pp 42-43 April/May 2014
- NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Larry C Casey, MD, PhD. Vol 9 No 6, p 44, December/January 2014
- NIPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Christian Mann, MD, Vol 7 No 3, p 29 June/July 2012
- NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sept 2010
- Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Farzian Aminuddin. Vol 9 No 6, p 45-4760-66, December/January 2014
- Nitrogen Wash Out - Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 6 No 2, p 19 April/May 2011
- NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Melissa Turner, BS, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- No-Bite V: The New Standard of Care when Nasotracheal Suctioning is Indicated, Vol 7 No 6, p 30-31, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- No-Bite V: Proving to be a more comfortable suctioning method in hospital and palliative care for "The Death Rattle," Vol 8 No 2, p 38, April/May 2013
- Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, April/May 2010
- Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Jeri E. Eiserman, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Non-Invasive CO₂ Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Shahib Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26 Oct/Nov 2008
- Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Brian Walsh, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71 December/January 2005/2006
- Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living – A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC; Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/March 2012
- Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Susana R.P. Ornico, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, June/July 2013
- Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 30 Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Adam Seiver, MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, April/May 2010
- Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31 June/July 2006
- Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Richard A Hardoin, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62 Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Gloria Ramsey, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, April/May 2007
- Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Surinder S. Birring, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, April/May 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Frank G. Rando, Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sept 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Resp. Care in Preparedness and Response (Part 2), Frank G. Rando, Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45 Oct/Nov 2008
- One Disease?, Vol 6 No 3, p 58, June/July 2011
- Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Rajiv Doshi, MD; Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, April/May 2012
- Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Kam-Lun Hon, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, April/May 2011
- Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Laszlo Sandor Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47 April/May 2012
- Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Tim Lowes, MB BS, FRCA, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, October/November 2006
- Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Edward Reesor, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/March 2013
- Oxygen Therapy in the Management of Congestive Heart Failure. Robert Messenger BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 35-40 Oct/Nov 2014
- Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Jun-ichi Suzuki, MD, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74 Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Oxygen Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, June/July 2013
- Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Abebaw Mengistu Yohannes, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Shelagh A. Mulvaney, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 60-65 Oct/Nov 2007
- Partnership for Patients: Next Step - Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sept 2011
- Patient-Assisted Ventilator Treatment Program, Vol 1 No 1, p 25-27, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Tapanan Prateepko, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Timothy R. Myers BS, RRT; Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/March 2012
- Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Thorarinn Gislason, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Matthias Majer, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, June/July 2008
- Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, J.P. Young, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience. Patricia Dailey, BS, RRT. Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29 Winter 2015
- Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV₁, R.L. Jensen, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, October/November 2006
- Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, K. Alving, PhD, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Jen-Tzer Gau, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, April/May 2011
- Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Mikael Andersson. Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, December/January 2014
- Picture is Worth a Thousand Words: Reducing Workload in the ICU, Vol 3 No 4, p 57-58, Aug/Sept 2008
- Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, D.I Cowden, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62 Dec/Jan 2005/2006

- Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection. Claire L Bentley. Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39 Winter 2015
- Pilot Study of the Impact of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients with Mucus Hypersecretion. Indranil Chakravorty, Vol 9 No 5, p 31-35 Oct/Nov 2014
- Planning For Disaster-A Starting Guide, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sept 2008
- Pleural Effusion, Vol 6 No 6(Roche), p 16-19, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Michael Nibert, RRT, BSRT, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17 Oct/Nov 2008
- Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Jahan Porhomayon, Vol 6 No 6, p 51 Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Audwin Joseph Garcia, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5 Oct/Nov 2008
- Point-of-Care Testing Using the OMNI-S Blood Gas Analyzer in an NICU, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 8, Oct/Nov 2010
- Politics of Health, Michel Foucault, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28 Feb/March 2006
- Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sept 2008
- Predicting Extubation Failure, Jeff Borriink, BS, RRT, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Massimiliano Don, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Predictive Model for Resp. Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Eric A.F. Simoes, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, April/May 2009
- Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Renata Ferrar, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52 April/May 2012
- Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Paul Krueger, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55 Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Xiang-rul Wang, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, April/May 2007
- Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Jeff Borriink, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/March 2010
- Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Marjolein de Wit, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, April/May 2008
- Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Anja Schablon, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, April/May 2009
- Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Patricia A. Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, June/July 2010
- Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Charld D. Burger MD, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25 Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Product Study: air-Q, Vol 6 No 5, p 52-53 Oct/Nov 2011
- Products in Practice: Breathing is Believing –Respironics AF531 at Bert Fish Medical Center, Vol 7 No 2, p 29, April/May 2012
- Program for Sustained Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Alexandre R. Marra, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/March 2013
- Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Gene Gantt, RRT, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, April/May 2009
- Prone Positioning of Extremely Low Birth Weight Neonates During Mechanical Ventilation Results in Slightly Higher pCO₂ and Slightly Lower pH, Daniel D. Woodhead, RT, Vol 3 No 2, p 33-34, April/May 2008
- Prospective Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, David S. Hui, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, June/July 2012
- Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Debra Revere, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sept 2011
- Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, C. Shawn Tracy, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, April/May 2010
- Pulmonary Function Testing – An Interview with Rodney J. Folz, MD, PhD, Vol 7 No 2, p 31, April/May 2012
- Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization. What is Significant?, Tarek Al Dammad, MD, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Muhammad Aslam, MD, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45 Aug/Sept. 2006
- Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33, June/July 2008
- Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Rain Out: Condensation in Oxygen Tubing: causes and solutions, Vol 7 No 5, p 56-58, Oct/Nov 2012
- Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Frank J. Visser, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Mildred Z. Solomon, Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/March 2006
- Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Jeff Borriink, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Reducing Fires and Burns from Smoking While Using Medical Oxygen, Vol 7 No 2, p 41-45, April/May 2012
- Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, June/July 2011
- Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Jean Johnson RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, April/May 2007
- "Relentless"– SmartCare/PS Knowledge Based Weaning Systems, Interview with Phillip Thaut, RRT-NPS,, RPFT, Vol 3 No 1, p 44-45, Feb/March 2008
- Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Michael Skrzypek, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Research Review: Noninvasive Monitoring, Vol 6 No 1, p 38, Feb/March 2011
- Respiratory Advantage: valuable insights to the toughest clinical questions, Vol 7 No 5, p 53 Oct/Nov 2012
- Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-2 Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Respiratory Compromise. Mary Ersilon, Vol 9 No 5, p 29-30 Oct/Nov 2014
- Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality - A Systematic Review, Milo Puhan, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50 June/July 2006
- Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Jean-Michel Liet, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/March 2012
- Respiratory Viral Infections in Children with Asthma, Hamid Ahanchian, Vol 8, No 2, p 47-52, April/May 2013
- Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Risk Factors for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms Following Critical Illness Requiring Mechanical Ventilation: A Prospective Cohort Study, Vol 2 No 5, p 23-27 Oct/Nov 2007
- Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Spencer S. Liu, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit. Scott D. Kelly, MD, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30 December/January 2011/2012
- Roche Diagnostics, Larry Healy, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Roche Diagnostics, Rodney D. Cotton, Vol 1 No6 (Roche) p 17, Oct/Nov 2006

- Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Ashar Salman, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, June/July 2010
- RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Naomi K. Nakogawa, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sept 2010
- Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Christopher Henderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/March 2013
- SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Jennifer A.H. Bell, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45 April/May 2006
- Science of Improving CPR, Paul F. Nuccio, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Scripps Mercy Hospital, San Diego, CA, Vol 3 No 3, p 27-29, June/July 2008
- Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Pamela Minkley, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Sepsis-Induced Hypoperfusion, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 12-14, Oct/Nov 2007
- Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Christopher W.T. Miller, Vol 4. No 1, p 54-58, Feb/March 2009
- Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Christian Mann, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, April/May 2012
- Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Emerson Rodrigues da Silva, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, June/July 2013
- Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Justin Tse, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 41 Aug/Sept. 2006
- Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Short History of Spirometry and Lung Function Tests, Vol 1 No 4, p 35-36, June/July 2006
- Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Martin Zoremba, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, SeungHye Han. Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/March 2012
- Sleep Apnea, Nanaware Sameer, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sleep Apnea Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Richard A. Bonato, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Patricia Prinz, Vol 1 No 1 p 63-64 December/January 2005/2006
- Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, William C. Reeves, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- SleepImage – A New Way of Looking at Sleep, Vol 7 No 6, p 29, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Preetam J. Schramm, PhD, RPSGT, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, June/July 2010
- Sleep Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, June/July 2013
- So What is the Difference?, Ray Braxton, RRT, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, William Hardy, MPM, RRT, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37 Feb/March 2011
- Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature - Northeast Specialty Hospital, Stephen T. Sweriduk, MD, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Spirometer Calibration, Vol 5 No 5, p 33, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations. AJ Harrison. Vol 10 No 2, p.36-37 Spring 2015
- Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Pavlos Myrianthefs, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Study Compares Relative Humidity Output for Active Heated Humidifiers, Vol 4 No 4, p 34, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Dr. P.P. Aravindan, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives - Patient Safety in Selection, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCP, Vol 1 No 7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Les Plesko, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5 Oct/Nov 2007
- Surviving Sepsis, Les Plesko, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Swatee P. Patel, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Tailoring and Improving RT In An Expanding University Hospital Environment, Vol 1 No 6, p 19-24, October/November 2006
- Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Kimberly Clark, MBA, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sept. 2006
- The Other Gas – CO₂, Joseph Hollowell, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, April/May 2012
- Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Time Required for Effective FiO₂ Titration in Preterm Infants, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Kathleen R. Page, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/March 2009
- To Compensate or Not To Compensate, John Newton, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, April/May 2013
- To Prone or not to Prone?, Jeff Borrink, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/March 2008
- Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, William R. Gallaher, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Raja Ahmad, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/March 2010
- Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/March 2010
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Joann Miller, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26 Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, June/July 2010
- Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Sherry E. Courtney, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/March 2006
- Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Sarah N. Briner, BS, CRT, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, April/May 2006
- Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Bruce Corser, MD, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Treating Obstructive Sleep Apnea (OSA) using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Jay Berland, MD, FCCP, FAASM, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, June/July 2012
- Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Jessica Anderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/March 2013
- Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Heather Hang Duong, MD, BSc, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Thomas E. Bachman, MSHA, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oct/Nov 2006
- Triage Tool, Russell Chisholm, Vol 2 No 6, p 35 Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Heloisa Georgiev, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- True Or False, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, June/July 2010
- Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehabilitation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients, Marieke L. Duiverman, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, June/July 2012
- Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Raffaele Campisi, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, June/July 2013
- Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung

- Disease, Dominic Coppolo, MSM, RRT, FAARC. Vol 9 No 6, p 35, December/January 2014
- Upper Airway Dynamics During Negative Expiratory Pressure in Apneic and Non-Apneic Awake Snorers, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 63-70, June/July 2007
- Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Peggy Bartram, RRT-NPS, RCP, Vol 1 No 1 p 56, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, April/May 2012
- Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Glen Adams, MD, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56, Oct/Nov 2011
- Use of Non-Invasive Ventilation on COPD Patients, Vol 5 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2010
- Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Suanne Goodrich, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sept 2011
- Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries. Chris Campbell. Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46 Spring 2015
- Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Lana Hilling, Vol 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/March 2013
- Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Shabih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, April/May 2006
- Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Walterri Siirala, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, April/May 2013
- Using Volumetric Capography to Enhance Clinical Practice, Melissa Turner, Vol 8 No 3, p 26-27, June/July 2003
- Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Michael R. Dunn, MD, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, June/July 2007
- Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) Kenneth Miller Med, RRT-ACCS. Vol 10 No 1, p 18 Winter 2015
- Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, J-M. Arnal, MD, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21, Feb/March 2006
- Utilizing Recruitment Maneuvers in ARDS and ALI, Vol 2 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Ventilating Infants in Critical Care Air Transports, Vol 4 No 4, p 35-39, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Ventilation Procedures for Intensive Care Air Transports, Vol 1 No 2, p 22-24 February/March 2006
- Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, David M. Kissin, BS, RRT, NPS, Vol 1 No 1 p 40, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Resp. Failure, Giovanni Cianchi, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, June/July 2011
- Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults. Vanessa Garcia-Larsen. Vol 10 No 2, p.53-59 Spring 2015
- Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Lodha Rakesh, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Via Christi Health: Case Study, Vol 6 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Vibralung Acoustical Percussor: A New Paradigm in Airway Clearance Therapy. Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 45-47 Oct/Nov 2014
- Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Karen S. Azevedo, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, April/May 2013
- VORTRAN Automatic Resuscitator, Product Review, Vol 1 No 6, p 48-49, Oct/Nov 2006
- VORTRAN VAR Technical Report 07-02, Vol 3 No 1, p 33-36, Feb/March 2008
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC. Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, December/January 2014
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency. Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC. Vol 10 No 2, p.34-35 Spring 2015
- Waveform Analysis: Assessing the "Trigger" Phase, Paul Garbarini, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, April/May 2008
- Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Jose M. Garcia, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, April/May 2012
- What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Signe Berit Bentsen, Vol 4. No 2, p 58-61, April/May 2009
- Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, M.S. Rahnamali, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Wei-Qing Chen, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, June/July 2009
- Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, David Costa, Vol 4. No 1, p 52-53, Feb/March 2009
- Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, L. Whiteford, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, June/July 2007
- Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Mervyn Singer, Vol 4. No 2, p 56-57, April/May 2009
- Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, John P.A. Ioannidis, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, April/May 2006
- Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, David Chen, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45 Oct/Nov 2011

AUTHOR INDEX

This is a list of all the articles by primary author that have appeared in Respiratory Therapy through the Spring 2015 issue. Some titles have been slightly shortened.

- Abdel-Gawad, Tarek A., Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/March 2010
- Adams, Glen, MD, Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56 Oct/Nov 2011
- Adams, Robert J., Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, June/July 2010
- Adrie, Christophe, et al, Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 11, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Ahanchian, Hamid, Respiratory Viral Infection in Children with Asthma, Vol 8 No 2, p 47-52, April/May 2013
- Ahmad, Raja, Tracheal Agensis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/March 2010
- Alapati, Deepthi, MD, Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Alving, K., PhD, Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64 Aug/Sept. 2006
- Anderson, Casandra A., Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, April/May 2009
- Anderson, Jessica, Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/March 2013
- Andersson, Mikael, Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, December/January 2014
- Aravindan, Dr. P.P., Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Arnal, J-M., MD, Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21 Feb/March 2006
- Arroliga, A.C. Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39 Oct/Nov 2007
- Aslam, Muhammad, MD, Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45, Aug/Sept 2006
- Azevedo, Karen S., Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, April/May 2013
- Bachman, T.E., MSHA, Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Bachman, Thomas E., Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/March 2010
- Bachman, Thomas E., MSHA, Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bachman, Tom, Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Baker, Laura RN, BSN, Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/March 2012
- Bartram, Peggy, RRT-NPS, RCP, Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Bebout, D.E., PhD, Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41 Oct/Nov 2008
- Begum, Esmot Ara, Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/March 2009
- Bell, Jennifer A.H., SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, April/May 2006
- Bentley, Clair L. Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Vol 10 No 1, p. 30-39 Winter 2015
- Bentsen, Signe Berit, What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, April/May 2009
- Berland, Jay, Treating OSA Using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, June/July 2012
- Berthieaume, A., Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, April/May 2013
- Beuret, Pascal, Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/March 2013
- Birring, Surinder S., Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, April/May 2008
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, June/July 2009
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Bloch, Konrad E., Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bojan, Mirela, High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/March 2012
- Bonato, Richard A., Sleep Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Borghi-Silva, Audry, Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, April/May 2006
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, ALI and ARDS, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, June/July 2011
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, June/July 2012
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, April/May 2010
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Predicting Extubation Failure, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/March 2010
- Borriack, Jeff, Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Borriack, Jeff, To Prone or not to Prone?, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- Brass, Carol, Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Brass, Carol, Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, April/May 2011
- Braverman, Jane M., PhD, Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52 Aug/Sept 2006
- Braverman, Jane M., PhD, Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, June/July 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 3 No 3 p 31-33 June/July 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Respiratory Complications, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease — A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sept 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Vol 3 No 1 p 22-26, Feb/March 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, April/May 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sept 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Vol 4. No 2, p 29-33, April/May 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, April/May 2010
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-22, Dec/Jan 2010/2011
- Braxton, Ray, The Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 2, p 28, April/May 2013
- Braxton, Ray, RRT, So What is the Difference?, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011

- Briner, Sarah N., BS, CRT, Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, April/May 2006
- Burger Charld D., MD, Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Cals, Jochen W.L., Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, April/May 2010
- Campbell, Chris. Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis. Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, December/January 2014
- Campbell, Chris. Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries. Vol 10 No 2, p. 43-46 Spring 2015
- Campbell, Chris. Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities - A Case Study. Vol 10 No 1, p. 26 Winter 2015
- Campbell, Chris. Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes. Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, December/January 2014
- Campisi, Raffaele, Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, June/July 2013
- Carone, M., Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37 April/May 2006
- Carratu, Pierluigi, Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Respiratory Insufficiency, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, June/July 2009
- Carroll, Patricia, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Vol 3 No 1 p 37-39 Feb/March 2008
- Carter, Edward R., Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35 Oct/Nov 2007
- Casey, Larry C, MD, PhD. NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment. Vol 9 No 6, p 44, December/January 2014
- Cerreta, Scott BS, RRT, Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/March 2012
- Chandler, Kennard. Airway Pressure Release Ventilation (APRV) Part II of II: Building a Better (Safer) Mechanical Breath. Vol. 9 No. 3 Pg. 14-19 June/July 2014
- Chandler, Kennard. Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU. Vol 8 No. 5 P 48 October/November 2013
- Chang, Henry, Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO2 Masks, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, June/July 2013
- Chen, David, Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011
- Chen, Wei-Qing, Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, June/July 2009
- Chiara, Toni, PT, PhD, Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Chintamani, JK, Early tracheostomy in closed head injuries: experience at a tertiary center in a developing country-a prospective study, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/March 2006
- Chisholm, Russell, Triage Tool, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Cianchi, Giovanni, Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, June/July 2011
- Clark, Kimberly, MBA, RRT-NPS, Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Coletta, Elio, Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Conway, Larry, RRT, Expanded Knowledge, Vol 1 No 1 p 74 Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Cooper, Cindy L., Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50 Oct/Nov 2008
- Coppolo, Dominic, MSM, RRT, FAARC. Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, December/January 2014
- Corser, Bruce, MD, Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Vol 1 No6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Costa, David, Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, Vol 4. No 1, p 52-53, Feb/March 2009
- Cotton, Rodney D., Roche Diagnostics, Vol 1 No6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Courtney, Sherry E., Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/March 2006
- Cowden, D.I, Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Administration of Ioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT. Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience. Vol 10 No 1, p. 27-29 Winter 2015
- Dailey, Patricia A., BS, RRT, Preventing Critical Medication Errors with the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, June/July 2010
- Dal Negro, Robert W., Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Dalby, Chris, Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/March 2010
- Dale, Marita T., Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, June/July 2013
- Dalley, Patricia, BA, RRT, Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, June/July 2008
- Dammad, Tarek Al, MD, Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization. What is Significant?, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Davic, Beth Ann, RRT, Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- De Torres, Juan P., Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sept 2007
- de Wit, Marjolein, Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Vol 3 No 2 p 54-60, April/May 2008
- Dean, Linda K. Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, April/May 2013
- DeNunzio, Cara, CTTS, RRT, BS, Hospital-Based Tobacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Dicpinigaitis, Peter V., Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, April/May 2010
- Diehl, J-L, Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/March 2012
- Dobler, Claudia C., Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Dojat, Michel, Eng, PhD, Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53 June/July 2006
- Doll, Greg, Are You Connected? Vol 8 No 3, p 30, June/July 2013
- Don, Massimiliano, Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Dos Reis Santos, Israel. Cardiovascular risk and mortality in end-stage renal disease patients undergoing dialysis: sleep study, pulmonary function, respiratory mechanics, upper airway collapsibility, autonomic nervous activity, depression, anxiety, stress and quality of life: a prospective, double blind, randomized controlled clinical trial. Vol. 9 No. 3 Pg. 32-39 June/July 2014
- Doshi, Rajiv, Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Doshi, Rajiv, MD, Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49 Aug/Sept 2011
- Doshi, Rajiv MD, Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, April/May 2012
- Draper, Daniel V., BS, Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Vol 1 No7 p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Dumar, Dr. T.S. Muthu, MPT (CardioResp), An Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43 Feb/March 2011
- Dunn, Michael R., MD, Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, June/July 2007

- Duong, Heather Hang, MD, BSc, Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Duvierman, Marieke, Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehab in COPD Patients, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, June/July 2012
- Dybwik, Knut, Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a rock and a hard place, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43, Aug/Sept 2011
- Eiserman, Jeri E., Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/March 2013
- Emtner, Margareta, Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Essick, Greg, ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 38-29, June/July 2013
- Facciolo, Nicola, Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, April/May 2011
- Farzian Aminuddin, Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Vol 9 No 6, p 45-4760-66, December/January 2014
- Faust, Erich, Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More. Vol 9 No 6, p 30, December/January 2014
- Feldman, Gregory, Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, June/July, 2010
- Ferrar, Renata, Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, April/May 2012
- Fink, James B., Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/March 2011
- Fink, James B., MS, RRT, FAARC, New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sept 2007
- Fink, James B., PhD, RRT, FAARC, Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Fisk, William J., Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/March 2011
- Flynn, Gordon, Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Foucault, Michel, Politics of Health, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/March 2006
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, "Active" Exhalation Valves, Vol 3 No 3 p 34 June/July 2008
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sept 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Vol 1 No 7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Vol 1 No 7 p 29, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- France, Tim, RRT, Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sept. 2006
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements. Vol 10 No 2, p.38-42 Spring 2015
- Gabbaian, Lauren, Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, June/July 2006
- Gallaher, William R., Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Gantt, Gene, RRT, Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Vol 4. No 2, p 34-35, April/May 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sept 2007
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, June/July 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, June/July 2006
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, True Or False, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, June/July 2010
- Garbarini, Paul, Waveform Analysis: Assessing the "Trigger" Phase, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, April/May 2008
- Garbe, Bernard R., Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sept 2010
- Garcia, Audwin Joseph, Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Garcia-Larsen, Venessa. Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults. Vol 10 No 2, p.53-59 Spring 2015
- Garcia, Jose M., Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, April/May 2012
- Gates, Gregory J., Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60 June/July 2006
- Gau, Jen-Tzer, Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, April/May 2011
- Gaughan, Colleen, MD, Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Respiratory Technology Corp. Dx-Upper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- George, C.F.P., Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/March 2006
- Georgiev, Heloisa, RRT-NPS, Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Gerritse, Bastiaan M., Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vially Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sept 2010
- Giardino, Nicholas D., Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, June/July 2010
- Girardis, Massimo, Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Gislason, Thorarinn, Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Golczewski, Tomasz, Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sept 2008
- Gonzales, Joshua F., MHA, RRT-NPS, Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/March 2011
- Goodrich, Suanne, Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep) p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Guglani, Lokesh. Exploring the Impact of Elevated Depressive Symptoms on the Ability of a Tailored Asthma Intervention to Improve Medication Adherence Among Urban Adolescents with Asthma. Vol. 9 No. 3 Pg. 40-44 June/July 2014
- Habashi, Nader M., MD, FACP, FCCP, Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/March 2006
- Haidvogel, Max, Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Harrison, A.J. Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations. Vol 10 No 2, p.36-37 Spring 2015
- Han, SeungHye, Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/March 2012
- Hananiaa, Nicola A., Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Hanashiro, Milton, Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Hardoin, Richard A., MD, FAAP, Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Hardy, William, MPM, RRT, Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/March 2011
- Haren, Matthew T., Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Haughney, John, Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, Vol 3 No 2 p 44-48 April/May 2008
- Healy, Larry, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Hedgman, Angela D., Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2005/06
- Held, Ulrike, Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, April/May 2013
- Henderson, Christopher, Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/March 2013
- Hilling, Lana, Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Vol

- 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/March 2013
- Hochleitner, Bernhart, RRT, AE-C, Intelligent Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sept 2008
- Hodgson, Carol L, Long-term Quality of Life in Patients wit ARDS Requiring ECMO, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/March 2013
- Hoff, Lena, In the Shadow of Bad News-Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, April/May 2008
- Hogg, William, Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, Vol 3 No 1 p 56-63, Feb/March 2008
- Holland, R., Against the Odds, Vol 4. No 1, p 24-25, Feb/March 2009
- Hollowell, Joseph, RRT, RCP, The Other Gas – CO₂, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, April/May 2012
- Hon, Kam-Lun, Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, April/May 2011
- Hotaling, T, Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, June/July 2010
- Hui, David, A Prospect Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in OSA, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, June/July 2012
- Imai, Hissei, Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, April/May 2011
- Inayat, Musaddaq, MD, Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Ioannidis, John P.A., Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, April/May 2006
- Ip, Stanley, Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Vol 7 No 5, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Jean-Louis, Girardin, Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep) p 24-29, June/July 2008
- Jensen, R.L., Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65 June/July 2006
- Jensen, R.L., Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV₁, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ji, Jie. Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Vol 10 No 1, p. 48-54 Winter 2015
- Jin Pu, Lin, Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Johnson-Tieck, Catharine, RCP, RRT, Bronchial Thermoplasty, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sept 2008
- Johnson-Tieck, Catherine, RCP, RRT, Capital Equipment Purchases-Are You Making The Best Decisions? - The Respiratory Therapist - A Hidden Resource, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2010/2011
- Johnson, Jean, RRT, Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, April/May 2007
- Johnston III, Chambless R., Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2008-2009
- Jones, Alan E., End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, April/May 2007
- Joyce, Ryan R., Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sept 2011
- Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sept 2011
- Kelly, Scott D. MD, Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30. Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Kissin, David M., BS,RRT,NPS, Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Klein, Thomas, MD, MSc, From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Kohler, Robert, The Control of End Tidal CO₂, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, April/May 2012
- Kotz, Daniel, Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55 Feb/March 2008
- Krueger, Paul, Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Kumar, Anita A., Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, April/May 2009
- Lamb, Bill, BS, RRT, CPRT, FAARC, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, June/July 2010
- Landon, Chris, MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant - A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study. Vol 10 No 1, p. 24-25 Winter 2015
- Lantos, John, In Practice: Ethics Class, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/March 2006
- Lausted, Christopher G., Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Vol 1 No 7 p 46-49 Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Levai, Ris, Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Function, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Levy, Ken, Director of Hospital Point of Care, Blood Gas Technology, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche) p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lewejohann, J.C., Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, April/May 2006
- Lewko, Agnieszka, Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/March 2010
- Liet, Jean-Michel, Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/March 2012
- Lincourt, William, Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Liu, Spencer S., Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lowes, Tim, MB BS, FRCA, Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lu, Quin, Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Macmillan, Nick AGS, RRT, FAARC, High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Majer, Matthias, Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, June/July 2008
- Makris, Demosthenes, Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, April/May 2007
- Mann, Christian, NIPPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, June/July 2012
- Mann, Christian, Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62 April/May 2012
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Non-Invasive CO₂ Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, April/May 2006
- Marra, Alexandre R., A Program for Sustain Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/March 2013
- Massie, Sara, Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with BPD, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, June/July 2012
- Matsumoto, Hisako, Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, June/July 2009
- Maziak, Wasim, Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, April/May 2006
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation - going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living – A Case Study, Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/March 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, April/May 2012
- McMahon, Maryu Aisling, Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/March 2010
- McPeck, Michael, RRT FAARC. Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency. Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, December/January 2014
- McPeck, Michael, RRT, FAARC. Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding

- Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency. Vol 10 No 2, p.34-35 Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary, RRT. Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives. Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, December/January 2014
- Mefford Gary, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury. Vol 10 No 2, p.27-33 Spring 2015
- Mefford, RRT. Gary W., Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient. Vol 8 No. 5 P 50-52 October/November 2013
- Melker, PhD, MD., Richard J. Is a More Accurate Pulse Oximetry Possible? Vol 8 No. 5 P 49 October/November 2013
- Merideth, Cindy, RRT, New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, April/May 2007
- Miles, Susan E., Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2008-2009
- Miller, Christopher W.T., Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Vol 4. No 1, p 54-58, Feb/March 2009
- Miller, Cyndy, Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Adaptive Dual Control Breaths - VTPC & VTPS, Vol 3 No 1 p 27-32 Feb/March 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sept. 2006
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Vol 3 No 2 p 39-42, April/May 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, June/July 2009
- Miller, Joann, Partnership for Patients: Next Step - Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sept 2011
- Miller, Joann, Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, June/July 2011
- Miller, Joann, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2010-2011
- Miller, Kenneth Med, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AC-EUtilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool to Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECmo). Vol. 9 No. 3 Pg. 20-21 June/July 2014
- Miller, Kenneth Med-ACCS, NPS. Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO). Vol 10 No 1, p. 18 Winter 2015
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, RRT-ACCS, RRT-NPS, AE-C. ST02 Monitoring: A True Reflection of Tissue Oxygenation? Vol 8 No. 5 P 36-38 October/November 2013
- Miller, Thomas L., Croup and the Precision Flow Heliox, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/March 2013
- Miller, Thomas L., High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Vol 8 No 2, p 31-36, April/May 2013
- Miller, Thomas L., High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- Minkley, Pamela, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Vol 1 No6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Miravittles, Marc, Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sept 2010
- Mirzakhimov, Aibek E., Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Mizgerg, Joseph P., Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Mohan, Alladi, Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Vol 2 No 4 p 41-47, Aug/Sept 2007
- Moldofsky, Harvey, Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, June/July 2011
- Molter, Mark, BSRT, RRT, Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Mulligan, Margaret, BA, BSN, RN, Case Study - Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego: how a marriage of IT and clinical systems improved patient safety, documentation, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011
- Mulvaney, Shelagh A., Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Myers, Timothy R. BS, RRT, Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/March 2012
- Myrianthefs, Pavlos, Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nakogawa, Naomi K., Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sept 2010
- Nelson-Artibey, Pamela, Med, RRT-NPS, Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, June/July 2010
- Newton, John, To Compensate or Not To Compensate, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, April/May 2013
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 6 No 6(Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2011/2012
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nguyen, Patricia K., NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, April/May 2011
- Nibert, Michael, RRT, BSRT, Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Noveanu, Markus, Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, April/May 2011
- Nuccio, Paul, Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, April/May 2013
- Nuccio, Paul F, The Science of Improving CPR, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nunez, Carlos, Guest Commentary, Vol 7 No 3, p23, June/July 2012
- Ogawa, Aiko, Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Ornicco, Susana R.P., Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, June/July 2013
- Oymar, Knut, Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Page, Kathleen R., Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/March 2009
- Papadimos, Thomas J., Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sept 2008
- Patel, Nishith, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An Unmet Need - Breathe Technologies - Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, June/July 2012
- Patel, Nishith, Keeping Patients Alive, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Patel, Swatee P., Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Perotin, Jeanne-Marie, Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity. Vol 10 No 2, p.60-66 Spring 2015
- Pell, Donald, MD, FCCP, Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pelucchi, Claudio, Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, April/May 2010
- Petrova, Anna, Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Pipa Julia, RN, BSC, MA, Asthmatic Children, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, June/July 2008
- Piraino, Tom, Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2012/13
- Piskin, Nihal, Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital acquired Pneumonia, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, April/May 2013
- Plesko, Les, Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Porhomayon, Jahan, Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Power, Sean, Health Experts Discuss

- Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/March 2013
- Prateepko, Tapanan, Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Prediletto, Renato, Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/March 2009
- Prinz, Patricia, Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Puhan, Milo, Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality - A Systematic Review, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, June/July 2006
- Pujades-Rodriguez, Mar, Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Crosssectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Rahnamali, M.S., Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Rakesh, Lodha, Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ramsey, Gloria, Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, April/May 2007
- Rando, Frank G., Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support In Mass Casualty Scenarios, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Rando, Frank G., On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sept 2008
- Rando, Frank G., On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 2), Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- Reesor, Edward, Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/March 2013
- Reeves, William C., Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- Revere, Debra, Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sept 2011
- Roberg, Raymond J. MD, MPH, Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29, Aug/Sept 2011
- Robinson, Karen, RCP (NBRC), POCS, Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Rockwell, Daryl, BA, RRT, Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2008-2009
- Rodriguez da Silva, Emerson, Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, June/July 2013
- Rowlands, H., Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, Vol 1 No 1 p 41-42 Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Rowley, Daniel D., BS, RRT-NPS, RPFT, FAARC, Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Rowley, Daniel D, Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, June/July 2013
- Ryan, Nicole M., Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 62-64, April/May 2009
- Sabato, K., Breathing Hope Into Belize, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, June/July 2006
- Salman, Ashar, Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, June/July 2010
- Sameer, Nanaware, Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sept 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Fast Aerosol Delivery, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, June/July 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sept 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oximetry Roundup - Studies of Interest, Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, April/May 2012
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oxygen Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, June/July 2013
- Sandor, Laszlo, Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Vol 5 No 5(Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Sava, Francesco, Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/March 2011
- Sandor, Laszlo, Sleep Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, June/July 2013
- Schablon, Anja, Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, April/May 2009
- Schneider, Antonius, Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Schramm, Preetam J., PhD, RPSGT, Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, June/July 2010
- Schroder, Carmen M., Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, June/July 2007
- Seiver, Adam MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, April/May 2010
- Siirala, Walterri, Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, April/May 2013
- Simoes, Eric A.F., Predictive Model for Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, April/May 2009
- Simon, Marcel, Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy - A Prospective Randomised Trial, Vol 10 No 2, p.47-52 Spring 2015
- Sin, D.D., Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 Feb/March 2006
- Singer, Mervyn, Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, April/May 2009
- Sloan, Eileen P., Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, June/July 2008
- Skrzypek, Michael, Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Smith, Jaclyn A., Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/March 2007
- Solomon, Mildred Z., Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/March 2006
- Spencer, Jennifer, Bronchodilator Abuse, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, April/May 2013
- Spivey, Sheldon, RRT, Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Vol 10 No 1, p. 19-23 Winter 2015
- Spremluli, Mary, MA, CCC-SLP, Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's Important, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, April/May 2010
- Spro, Carl, ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, June/July 2013
- Spro, Carl RCP, Modified Endotracheal Tubes - Do They Make A Difference? Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, April/May 2012
- Staggenborg, Aimee D., MA, BA, RRT, Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov. 2009
- Stolz, Sarah, MD, Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/March 2012
- Suh, Eui-Sik, Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, December/January 2014
- Sundar, Krishna M., Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, June/July 2011
- Sundblad, Britt-Marie, Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sept 2008
- Suzuki, Jun-ichi, MD, Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep) p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Sweriduk, Stephen T., MD, Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature - Northeast Specialty Hospital, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Nitrogen Wash Out - Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Vol 6 No 2, p 19 April/May 2011
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Planning For Disaster-A Starting Guide, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sept 2008
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCP, Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCP, Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives - Patient Safety in Selection, Vol 1

- No7 p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Tashkin, Donald P. Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD. Vol 10 No 1, p. 40-47 Winter 2015
- Taylor, D. Robin, Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2008-2009
- Tecklin, Jan, High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Vol 1 No 1 p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Thomson, Neil C., Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Vol 4. No 2, p 52-53, April/May 2009
- Thrush, Jacylyn, RRT-NPS, AAS, Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17 Feb/March 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO₂, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, June/July 2006
- Tracy, C. Shawn, Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, April/May 2010
- Trevisanuto, Daniele, Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41 June/July 2006
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT-NPS, Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT, New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, April/May 2010
- Tse, Justin, RRT-NPS, Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Vol 1 No 5, p 41, Aug/Sept. 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sept 2011
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, June/July 2012
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, June/July 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Vol 1 No7 p 28, Dec/Jan 2006/07
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, "My Ventilator Load is Too Much", Vol 3 No 1 p 43, Feb/March 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sept 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sept 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/March 2008
- Van Bever, Hugo P.S., Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/March 2010
- Van Dellen, Q.M., Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, Vol 4. No 1, p 32-38, Feb/March 2009
- Villa, Judi, Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/March 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, June/July 2010
- Visser, Frank J., Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Vorriink, Sigrid N.W., Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, June/July 2011
- Walsh, Brian, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Vol 1 No 1 p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2005/2006
- Wang, Xiang-rul, Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, April/May 2007
- Walusimbi, Simon. Meta-analysis to Compare the Accuracy of GeneXpert, MODS and the WHO 2007 Algorithm for Diagnosis of Smear-Negative Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Vol. 9 No. 3 Pg. 22-31 June/July 2014
- Wegerbauer, Beth, Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 9, Oct/Nov 2008
- Whiteford, L., Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, June/July 2007
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting a Case Study, Vol 3 No 2 p 35 April/May 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2009/2010
- Wilinska, Maria, A Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO₂ during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, June/July 2012
- Wilinska, Maria, Time Required for Effective FiO₂ Titration in Preterm Infants, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Williams, Richard, Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO₂/pCO₂ Monitoring, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/March 2006
- Wills, Rebecca, MA, BA, CRT-NPS. Interthoracic Connection. Vol 10 No 2, p.24-26 Spring 2015
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, April/May 2013
- Wong, WCW, Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection: A Randomized Double-Blinded Placebo-Control Trial, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/March 2007
- Woodhead, Daniel D., Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Woodhead, Daniel D., RRT, Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, April/May 2006
- Yohannes, Abebaw Mengistu, Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2007/2008
- Young, J.P., Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sept. 2009
- Zarogoulidis, Paul, Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, June/July 2011
- Zoremba, Martin, Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2011/2012



Streamline your Workflow

*nSpire Health -
thinking the way you do.*

nSight pulmonary function software suite's intuitive design mimics practice workflow, while its simple and flexible navigation mirrors a physician's thinking process.

Anytime/anywhere remote access to PFT related information via HDweb on your iPad, Android tablet or any Internet browser, nSpire Health puts you back in control of your day, interpreting patient tests and digitally signing in under a minute!



nSight™ streamlined PFT testing software

nSight Central™ configurable launch pad

HDweb™ rapid remote data access

HDnet™ EMR/HIS networking & connectivity

iFlow™ PFT accuracy enhancement technology



www.nspirehealth.com • 1-800-574-7374

scan for more information



In the ICU, we support your key quality initiatives – as well as your patients

Dräger's V-series ventilators can help support patient safety and improve outcomes in the ICU by providing clinical tools at the bedside that facilitate decision making. Interoperability between our ventilators and patient monitors can reduce errors because patient information and measurements are harmonized and data automatically flows from the ventilator, through the monitor, and to the EMR. So when you're looking for a ventilator, choose the solution that can support your key quality initiatives as well as your patients' health.

[VISIT DRAEGER.COM](http://VISIT.DRAEGER.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

